

MARYLAND ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY



## **MD/DC Records Committee**

### **Index of Identification and Reference Articles**

**8 August 2017**

**(Taxonomy follows the 2017 AOS 58th Supplement)**

**Black-bellied Whistling-Duck (*Dendrocygna autumnalis*)**

- 100.00-1978-01 **Title:** **Nomenclature of the Black-bellied Whistling-Duck.**  
 Author: Banks, Richard C.. 1978.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 95(2):348-352.
- 100.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Compilation of 1993 Black-bellied Whistling Duck Eastern Vagrancy Records.**  
 Author: Iliiff, Marshall. 1995.  
 Publication: *Personal correspondence to the MD/DC Records Committee* .:
- 100.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Kale II, Herbert W., Bill Pranty, and Bradley M. Stith. 1998.  
 Publication: *Florida's breeding bird atlas* :online.  
 Comments: <http://www.floridaconservation.org/bba/bbwd.htm>.
- 100.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Photograph of Black-bellied and White-faced Whistling-Ducks from North Carolina (& extralimitals).**  
 Author: Lee, David S. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 64(3):93-99.
- 100.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :80.
- 100.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, No. 578, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: James, J. D., and J. E. Thompson. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* .:online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 100.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Whistling-Ducks.**  
 Author: Ogilvie, Malcolm, and Steve Young. 2002.  
 Publication: *Photographic Handbook: Wildfowl of the World* :14-21.
- 100.00-2004-01 **Title:** **Black-bellied Whistling-Ducks Nest in South Carolina.**  
 Author: Harrigal, Dean, and John E. Cley. 2004.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 68(3):106-108.
- 100.00-2005-01 **Title:** **2004 Annual Report of the North Carolina Bird Records Committee.**  
 Author: LeGrande, Harry E., et al. 2005.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 69(1):29-34.  
 Comments: Black-bellied Whistling Duck species account.
- 100.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :3.

- 100.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :20-21.
- 100.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :36.
- 100.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :30.
- 100.00-2010-01 **Title: Whistling Ducks Tribe Dendrocygnini.**  
 Author: Johnsgard, Paul A.. 2010.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl of North America* :41-60.
- 100.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :48.
- 100.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :11.
- 100.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :14.
- 100.00-2015-01 **Title: Species account: Black-bellied Whistling Duck.**  
 Author: Reeber, Sébastien. 2015.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl of North America, Europe, and Asia: An identification guide* :Plate 1; 177-179.

**Ross's Goose (*Anser rossii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

- 110.00-1963-01 **Title: Additional Eastern Records of Ross' Goose.**  
 Author: MacInnes, C.D., and F.G. Cooch. 1963.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 80(1):77-79.
- 110.00-1964-01 **Title: The Status of Ross' Goose in 1962-63.**  
 Author: MacInnes, C.D. 1964.  
 Publication: *The Fifteenth Annual Report of The Wildfowl Trust (editor: Boyd, Hugh)* :137-139.
- 110.00-1966-01 **Title: Population Behavior of Eastern Arctic Canada Geese.**  
 Author: MacInnes, C.D. 1966.  
 Publication: *Journal of Wildlife Management* 30(3):536-553.
- 110.00-1971-01 **Title: White Geese Intermediate Between Ross' Geese and Lesser Snow Geese.**  
 Author: Trauger, David L., Alex Dzubin, and John P. Ryder. 1971.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 88(4):856-875.

- 110.00-1972-01 **Title: The Number of Ross' Geese in Central North America.**  
 Author: Prevett, J.P., and C.D. MacInnes. 1972.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 74(4):431-438.
- 110.00-1973-01 **Title: Observations of Wild Hybrids between Canada and Blue Geese.**  
 Author: Prevett, J.P., and C.D. MacInnes. 1973.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 75(1):124-125.
- 110.00-1976-01 **Title: Possible Intermediate Ross' Goose and Snow Goose in Manitoba.**  
 Author: Hatch, David R. M., and Angus H. Shortt. 1976.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 93(2):391-392.
- 110.00-1977-01 **Title: Continued Eastern Expansion of Breeding Range of Ross' Goose.**  
 Author: Prevett, J.P., and F.C. Johnson. 1977.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 79(1):121-123.
- 110.00-1979-01 **Title: Blue-Phase Ross' Geese and Other Blue-Phase Geese in Western North America.**  
 Author: McLandress, Robert M., and Ilse McLandress. 1979.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 96(3):544-550.
- 110.00-1979-02 **Title: Pinning Down the Blue Ross'.**  
 Author: (The Editors). 1979.  
 Publication: *Continental Birdlife* 1:112-115.
- 110.00-1982-01 **Title: Intermediate Ross' Goose at Black Dog.**  
 Author: Janssen, Robert B. 1982.  
 Publication: *Loon* 54:105-111.
- 110.00-1983-01 **Title: Ross' Geese Increasing in Central North America.**  
 Author: Frederick, Robert B., and Rex R. Johnson. 1983.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 85(2):257-258.
- 110.00-1986-01 **Title: Some Observations of Ross' Geese at Kitts Hummock, Delaware.**  
 Author: Perry, Carl. 1986.  
 Publication: *Cassinia* 62:37-43.
- 110.00-1988-01 **Title: Ross' Goose at Agassiz NWR: Comments in Immature Plumage and Hybrid Determination.**  
 Author: Mattsson, Jim. 1988.  
 Publication: *Loon* 60:66-70.
- 110.00-1989-01 **Title: Differences in Growth Parameters of Ross' Geese and Snow Geese: Evidence from Hybrids.**  
 Author: MacInnes, C.D., R.K. Misra, and J.P. Prevett. 1989.  
 Publication: *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67:286-290.
- 110.00-1991-01 **Title: First Pennsylvania Record of Ross' Goose.**  
 Author: Haas, Franklin. 1991.  
 Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 5(1):19.

- 110.00-1991-03 **Title: A Concentration of Eleven Ross' Geese.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim R. 1991.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 63(3):157-158.
- 110.00-2000-02 **Title: The status of Ross's Goose in Florida.**  
 Author: McNair, Douglass B.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 28(2):69-72.
- 110.00-2000-03 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :78-79.
- 110.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :7.
- 110.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :25-26.
- 110.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :61.
- 110.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :33.
- 110.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :11.
- 110.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :11.
- 110.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :43.
- 110.00-2011-02 **Title: Identification of white geese.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2011.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2011/12/identification-of-white-geese/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 12/07/2011.

- 110.00-2011-03 **Title: Distinguishing Ross's and Snow Geese and Their Hybrids.**  
 Author: Roemer, David. 2011.  
 Publication: [http://www.biology.eku.edu/kos/goose\\_id.htm](http://www.biology.eku.edu/kos/goose_id.htm) :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 12/07/2011.
- 110.00-2011-04 **Title: Discrimination of Ross's Geese and Lesser Snow Geese using rectrices in California.**  
 Author: Oldenburger, Shaun L. et al.. 2011.  
 Publication: *California Fish and Game* 97(2):59-67.
- 110.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Ross's Goose.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :11.
- 110.00-2014-02 **Title: Snow and Ross's Geese.**  
 Author: Vinicombe, Keith, Alan Harris and Laurel Tucker. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Helm guide to bird identification* :31-34.

**Greater White-fronted Goose (western) (*Anser albifrons frontalis/gambel*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 3

- 108.20-1957-01 **Title: Species account: Greater White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: American Ornithologists' Union. 1957.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 5th ed.* :65-66.  
 Comments: This is the last edition of the AOU Check-List to address subspecies..
- 108.20-1988-01 **Title: Species account: White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Madge, Steve, and Hilary Burn. 1988.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl - An identification guide to the ducks, geese and swans of the world* :137-139.
- 108.20-1994-01 **Title: Point/Counterpoint: Greenland White-fronted Goose: Over-Reported?.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1994.  
 Publication: *Birding* 26(6):380-382.
- 108.20-1998-01 **Title: Species account: White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: American Ornithologists' Union. 1998.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 7th ed.* :57.
- 108.20-2000-01 **Title: Species account: White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Clements, James F. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birds of the World: A Checklist* :26.
- 108.20-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Greater White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :77.
- 108.20-2001-01 **Title: Identification of Greenland White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Kemp, John. 2001.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 14(3):103-105.

- 108.20-2005-01 **Title:** **Field impressions and other thoughts about Tule Geese (*Anser albifrons elgasi*).**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon L. 2005.  
 Publication: *Central Valley Bird Club Bulletin* 8(1):07-Jan.
- 108.20-2005-02 **Title:** **Searching out a Central Valley ""bird of mystery"" The Tule Greater White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Takekawa, John Y. 2005.  
 Publication: *Central Valley Bird Club Bulletin* 8(1):15-Aug.
- 108.20-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Greater White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :5.
- 108.20-2008-01 **Title:** **Greenland Geese in North America.**  
 Author: Sherony, Dominic F. 2008.  
 Publication: *Birding* 40(3):46-56.
- 108.20-2010-01 **Title:** **Identification tips for Greenland Greater White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://sibleyguides.blogspot.com/2008/11/identification-tips-for-greenland.html> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/12/2010.
- 108.20-2010-02 **Title:** **More on identifications of Greenland White-fronts.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://sibleyguides.blogspot.com/2008/11/more-on-identification-of-greenland.html> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/12/2010.

**Lesser White-fronted Goose (*Anser erythropus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

- 107.00-1954-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Delacour, Jean. 1954.  
 Publication: *The waterfowl of the world, volume 1: the magpie goose, whistling ducks, swans and geese, sheldgeese and shelducks.* :111-114.
- 107.00-1990-01 **Title:** **Grey Geese.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vinicombe.. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :27-31.
- 107.00-1993-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :80-81.
- 107.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :121, 159.
- 107.00-1999-01 **Title:** **Occurrence and identification of Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Øien, Ingar Jostein, et al.. 1999.  
 Publication: *Alula* 5(1):19-23.

- 107.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :46.
- 107.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :112-113.
- 107.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Kear, Janet (ed). 2005.  
 Publication: *Bird families of the world: ducks, geese and swans, volume 1* :286-289.
- 107.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :6.
- 107.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Analysis of historical observations of Fennoscandian Lesser White-fronted Geese Anser erythropus in Sweden and the West Palearctic.**  
 Author: Mooij, Johan H, et al.. 2008.  
 Publication: *Vogelwelt* (129):269-280.
- 107.00-2009-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :16-17.
- 107.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser White-fronted Goose.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :13.

**Pink-footed Goose (*Anser brachyrhynchus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 106.00-1975-01 **Title:** **Field identification of grey geese.**  
 Author: Ogilvie, M.A, and D.I.M. Wallace. 1975.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 68(2):57-67.
- 106.00-1993-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :78-79.
- 106.00-1996-01 **Title:** **A phylogenetic analysis of geese and swans (Anseriformes: Anserinae), including selected fossil species.**  
 Author: Livezey, Bradley C.. 1996.  
 Publication: *Systematic Biology* 45(4):415-450.
- 106.00-1996-02 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vincombe. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :27-31.
- 106.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :120, 158.



- 106.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :45.
- 106.00-2008-01 **Title: Greenland Geese in North America.**  
Author: Sherony, Dominic F.. 2008.  
Publication: *Birding* 40(3):46-56.
- 106.00-2008-02 **Title: Taxonomy of the Bean Goose - Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Ruokonen, M., K. Litvin, and T. Aarvak. 2008.  
Publication: *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 48:554-562.
- 106.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :18-19.
- 106.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :12.
- 106.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :6.
- 106.00-2010-03 **Title: Pink-footed and bean geese.**  
Author: Vinicombe, Keith. 2010.  
Publication: *Birdwatch [web site]* :.  
Comments: <http://www.birdwatch.co.uk/categories/articleitem.asp?cate=23&topic=115&item=490>.
- 106.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Dunn, Jon, and Jonathan Alderfer. 2011.  
Publication: *Field guide to the birds of North America, sixth edition* :16.
- 106.00-2013-01 **Title: Grey Geese.**  
Author: Couzens, Dominic. 2013.  
Publication: *Birds ID insights* :13-16.
- 106.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :13.
- 106.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :5.
- 106.00-2014-03 **Title: Grey Geese.**  
Author: Vinicombe, Keith, Alan Harris, and Laurel Tucker. 2014.  
Publication: *The Helm guide to bird identification* :24-31.

- 106.00-2014-04 **Title:** **Pink-footed, Tundra Bean and Taiga Bean Geese - Photo guide.**  
 Author: Stoddart, Andy. 2014.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (259):45-51.
- 106.00-2014-05 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., Ian Lewwington, and Will Russell. 2014.  
 Publication: *Rare Birds of North America* :48-50.
- 106.00-2014-06 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard, and Dominic Couzens. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide: Britain & Ireland* :38.
- 106.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Reeber, Sébastien. 2015.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl of North America, Europe, and Asia: An identification guide* :Plates 4-5; 199-202.
- 106.00-2016-01 **Title:** **Specied account: Greylag Goose [includes Pink-footed Goose].**  
 Author: Demongin, Laurent. 2016.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to Birds in the Hand* :23-25.
- 106.00-2016-02 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Baker, Jeff. 2016.  
 Publication: *Identification of European Non-Passerines 2nd ed* :40-42.
- 106.00-2016-03 **Title:** **Species account: Pink-footed Goose.**  
 Author: Hume, Rob, Robert Still, Andy Swash, Hugh Harrop, & D. Tipling. 2016.  
 Publication: *Britain's Birds: An identification guide to the birds of Britain and Ireland* :29.

**Barnacle Goose** (*Branta leucopsis*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 113.00-1954-01 **Title:** **Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Delacour, Jean. 1954.  
 Publication: *The waterfowl of the world, volume 1: the magpie goose, whistling ducks, swans and geese, sheldgeese and shelducks.* :178-180.
- 113.00-1977-01 **Title:** **Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Cramp, Stanley (ed.). 1977.  
 Publication: *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa; Vol I* :430-435.
- 113.00-1984-02 **Title:** **The Long Sea-Flights: A Precise Tradition.**  
 Author: Ryff, Alan J. 1984.  
 Publication: *Birding* 16(4):146-154.  
 Comments: About Barnacle Geese..
- 113.00-1984-03 **Title:** **Letters to the Editor More Goose Gabble [Three letters re Barnacle Geese].**  
 Author: Peterson, Roger Tory, William P. Smith, and Carl J. Trichka. 1984.  
 Publication: *Birding* 16(6):230-232.

- 113.00-1984-04 **Title: Two new specimen records for insular Newfoundland: Barnacle Goose and Tricolored Heron.**  
 Author: Montevecchi, W.A., and J. Wells. 1984.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 38(2):257-258.
- 113.00-1985-01 **Title: Barnacle Geese in North America: Which Ones To Count? (Draft).**  
 Author: Roberson, Don. 1985.  
 Publication: (*Manuscript*) :.  
 Comments: Includes review comments by Peter Pyle (11/16/85)..
- 113.00-1985-02 **Title: Letters to the Editor: Nova Scotia Goose Record.**  
 Author: McLaren, Ian. 1985.  
 Publication: *Birding* 17(1):12.
- 113.00-1985-03 **Title: A Barnacle Goose in Southbury, with Comments about the Status of Barnacle Goose in North America.**  
 Author: Szantry, Mark S. 1985.  
 Publication: *Connecticut Warbler* 5(2):16-18.  
 Comments: (Is this CW 5(2) 1985? - verify).
- 113.00-1988-01 **Title: Barnacle Goose in Maryland.**  
 Author: Ringler, Robert F.. 1988.  
 Publication: *Maryland Birdlife* 44(2):35-37.
- 113.00-1990-01 **Title: Eleventh Report of the California Bird Records Committee.**  
 Author: Bevier, Louis R. 1990.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 21(4):145-176.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-1991-01 **Title: Another Wild Goose Chase: Addendum to the Osterville Barnacles.**  
 Author: Arvidson, Dorothy R., and Brian Dalzell. 1991.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer* 19(3):147.
- 113.00-1994-01 **Title: Site tenacity and mobility of staging Barnacle Geese.**  
 Author: Gantner, Barbara. 1994.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 82:231-240.
- 113.00-1997-01 **Title: Report of the California Bird Records Committee: 1997 Records.**  
 Author: Rottenborn, Stephen C., and Joseph Morland. 2000.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 31(1):1-37.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-1999-01 **Title: Barnacle Goose *Branta leucopsis*: Greenland.**  
 Author: Ogilvie, M.A., et al. Edited by Madsen, Jesper, et al. 1999.  
 Publication: *Goose Populations of the Western Palearctic: A review of status and distri* :.  
 Comments: Wetlands International Publication No. 48; Nat. Environ. Research Ins.
- 113.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :74.

- 113.00-2001-01 **Title: Tenth Report of the Avian Records Committee of Connecticut.**  
 Author: Hanisek, Greg, et al. 2001.  
 Publication: *Connecticut Warbler* 21(2):43-61.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-2001-02 **Title: Fitness consequences of long-term pair bonds in Barnacle Geese: monogamy in the extreme.**  
 Author: Black, Jeffery M.. 2001.  
 Publication: *Behavioral Ecology* 12(5):640-645.
- 113.00-2002-01 **Title: Eleventh Report of the Avian Records Committee of Connecticut.**  
 Author: Hanisek, Greg, and Mark Szantyr. 2002.  
 Publication: *Connecticut Warbler* 22(3):97-109.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-2002-02 **Title: Report of the New York State Avian Records Committee for 2000.**  
 Author: Wilson, Angus, et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Kingbird* 52(4):291-320.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose decision.
- 113.00-2002-03 **Title: mtDNA from fossils reveal a radiation of Hawaiian geese recently derived from the Canada Goose (Brant).**  
 Author: Paxinos, Ellen E, et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS)* 99(3):1399-1404.  
 Comments: Also discussed the taxonomy of the Barnacle Goose (*B. leucopsis*)..
- 113.00-2004-01 **Title: The changing seasons: Expansions.**  
 Author: Dinsmore, Stephen J., and W. Ross Silcock. 2004.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 58(3):324-330.  
 Comments: Includes a Barnacle Goose account.
- 113.00-2004-02 **Title: Eighth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Avian Records Committee.**  
 Author: Rines, Majorie. 2004.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer* 32(2):html.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-2004-03 **Title: Barnacle Goose records east of the Appalachians.**  
 Author: O'Brien, Paul. 2004.  
 Publication: *[pers. comm.]* .:
- 113.00-2005-01 **Title: 2004 Annual Report of the North Carolina Bird Records Committee.**  
 Author: LeGrande, Harry E., et al. 2005.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 69(1):29-34.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-2005-02 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Kear, Janet (ed). 2005.  
 Publication: *Bird families of the world: ducks, geese and swans, volume 1* :329-334.

- 113.00-2005-03 **Title: Barnacle Goose - Modesto, CA.**  
 Author: Morlan, Joseph. 2005.  
 Publication: <http://fog.ccsf.cc.ca.us/~jmorlan/bago011805.htm> .:
- 113.00-2005-04 **Title: Rarity focus.**  
 Author: Petersen, Wayne, and Paul Baicich. 2005.  
 Publication: <http://refugeassociation.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/10/sbc-feb05.pdf> .:
- 113.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :12.
- 113.00-2006-02 **Title: Tenth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Avian Records Committee.**  
 Author: Rines, Majorie. 2006.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer* 34(2):html.  
 Comments: Barnacle Goose species account.
- 113.00-2006-03 **Title: Arctic geese, migratory connectivity and agricultural change: calling the sorcerer's apprentice to order.**  
 Author: Jefferies, Robert L., and Rudolf H. Drent. 2006.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 94(3):537-554.
- 113.00-2006-04 **Title: Spring stopover routines in Russian Barnacle Geese *Branta leucopsis* tracked by resightings and geolocation.**  
 Author: Eichhorn, Gotz, et al.. 2006.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 94(3):667-678.
- 113.00-2007-01 **Title: Barnacle Goose in Golestan, Iran, in January 2007.**  
 Author: Winkel, Edwin, and Edwin de Weerd. 2007.  
 Publication: *Dutch Birding* 29(2):91-92.
- 113.00-2008-01 **Title: Acceptance of Barnacle Goose to the Official List of the Birds of Pennsylvania.**  
 Author: Malosh, Geoff, and Nick Pulcinella. 2008.  
 Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 22(4):194-199.
- 113.00-2008-02 **Title: Greenland Geese in North America.**  
 Author: Sherony, Dominic F.. 2008.  
 Publication: *Birding* 40(3):46-56.
- 113.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :8.
- 113.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :47.
- 113.00-2013-01 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :57-58.

- 113.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :9.
- 113.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Barnacle Goose.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :19.

**Cackling Goose (*Branta hutchinsii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

- 114.90-1954-01 **Title: Species account: Canada Goose.**  
Author: Delacour, Jean. 1954.  
Publication: *The Waterfowl of the World* :158-178.  
Comments: Describes subspecies of the Canada Goose.
- 114.90-1958-01 **Title: Species account: Canada Goose.**  
Author: American Ornithologist's Union. 1958.  
Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 5th ed.* :60-63.  
Comments: Last edition of the AOU checklist to identify subspecies.
- 114.90-1980-01 **Title: Species account: Canada Goose.**  
Author: Bellrose, Frank C. 1980.  
Publication: *Ducks, Geese, and Swans of North America* :141-164.  
Comments: Includes Cackling Goose subspecies..
- 114.90-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Canada Goose.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :75.  
Comments: Includes some Cackling Goose subspecies..
- 114.90-2001-01 **Title: Vagrant Canada Geese in Britian and Ireland.**  
Author: Batty, Chris, and Tom Lowe. 2001.  
Publication: *Birding World* 14(2):57-61.
- 114.90-2001-02 **Title: Letters: Canada Goose forms.**  
Author: Lehman, Paul. 2001.  
Publication: *Birding World* 14(4):159.
- 114.90-2001-03 **Title: Letters: Identification of Canada Goose forms.**  
Author: Boon, Leo, and Max Berlijn. 2001.  
Publication: *Birding World* 14(4):160.
- 114.90-2001-04 **Title: Vagrant Canada Goose in Britian: autumn 2001.**  
Author: Batty, Chris, Paul Hackett, and Tom Lowe. 2001.  
Publication: *Birding World* 14(12):515-519.

- 114.90-2002-01 **Title:** **Canada Goose (*Branta canadensis*), No. 682, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Mowbray, T.B, et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 114.90-2003-01 **Title:** **On subspecies of the Canada Goose.**  
 Author: Rising, Gerry. 2003.  
 Publication: *Kingbird* 0(0):(in prep) [last accesse.  
 Comments: [http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~insrisg/nature/goose\\_races.htm](http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~insrisg/nature/goose_races.htm).
- 114.90-2004-01 **Title:** **45th Supplement to the Check-List of the Birds of North America.**  
 Author: American Ornithologist's Union. 2004.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 131(3):985-995.  
 Comments: Species account: Cackling Goose/Canada Goose.
- 114.90-2004-02 **Title:** **Identification of Canada and Cackling Goose; updated October 7, 2004.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2004.  
 Publication: [http://www.sibleyguides.com/canada\\_cackling.htm](http://www.sibleyguides.com/canada_cackling.htm) :.  
 Comments: Nine pages..

**Trumpeter Swan (*Cygnus buccinator*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

- 103.00-1648-01 **Title:** **Chapter IV.**  
 Author: Plantagenet, Beauchamp. 1648.  
 Publication: *A description of the province of New Albion* :27.  
 Comments: Historical reference to Trumpeter Swan in Cecil County. Margin comments by Dan Boone..
- 103.00-1835-01 **Title:** **District of Columbia: Water Fowl on the Potomac.**  
 Author: Martin, Joseph. 1835.  
 Publication: *Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia* :636 pp.  
 Comments: Swan account; pp 483-484; describes Trumpeter Swans Wintering on the Potomac River..
- 103.00-1915-01 **Title:** **The Present Status of the Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Coale, Henry K. 1915.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 32(1):82-90.
- 103.00-1926-01 **Title:** **Trumpeter Swan Records from the State of Washington.**  
 Author: Edson, J.M.. 1926.  
 Publication: *Condor* 28(1):43.
- 103.00-1926-02 **Title:** **The present status of the Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Brooks, Allen. 1926.  
 Publication: *Condor* 28(3):129.
- 103.00-1957-01 **Title:** **Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: American Ornithologists' Union. 1957.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 5th ed.* :59-60.  
 Comments: Refers to the historic wintering range..

- 103.00-1960-01 **Title: The Trumpeter Swan: Its History, Habits, and Population in the United States.**  
Author: Banko, Winston E. 1960.  
Publication: *North American Fauna* 63:214 pp.  
Comments: See pages 20 and 26; Plus correspondence (Banko to Johnston).
- 103.00-1976-02 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
Author: Palmer, William. 1976.  
Publication: *Handbook of North American Birds* :55-71.  
Comments: Includes historic range map.
- 103.00-1980-01 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
Author: Bellrose, Frank C. 1980.  
Publication: *Ducks, Geese, and Swans of North America* :87-92.
- 103.00-1985-01 **Title: The Trumpeter Swan blasts back.**  
Author: Hindman, Larry J.. 1985.  
Publication: *American Birds* 39(3):260.
- 103.00-1988-01 **Title: Distinguishing Tundra and Trumpeter Swans.**  
Author: Jordan, Martha. 1988.  
Publication: *Birding* 20(4):223-226.
- 103.00-1990-01 **Title: Turf Wars at Swan Lake.**  
Author: Morgan, Daniel. 1990.  
Publication: *Washington Post - January 7, 1990* :html.  
Comments: <http://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/lifestyle/magazine/1990/01/07/turf-wars-at-swan-lake/5d743441-4db7-45d8-9c49-e2f15378c9de/>.
- 103.00-1991-01 **Title: A Wild Trumpeter Swan in Minnesota.**  
Author: Backstrom, Parker. 1991.  
Publication: *The Loon* 63(1):147-150.
- 103.00-1992-01 **Title: Trumpeter Swans once bred on the Atlantic coast.**  
Author: Lumsden, H.G.. 1992.  
Publication: *The Trumpeter Swan Society Newsletter* 21(2):8.
- 103.00-1992-02 **Title: Project seeks to return native species of swans - Columbia west.**  
Author: Guidera, Mark. 1992.  
Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - October 28, 1992* :html.  
Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1992-10-28/news/1992302189\\_1\\_swans-mute-native-species](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1992-10-28/news/1992302189_1_swans-mute-native-species).
- 103.00-1992-03 **Title: Pair of swans may herald return of trumpeters - related breed studied at Lake Elkhorn.**  
Author: Guidera, Mark. 1992.  
Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - December 6, 1992* :html.  
Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1992-12-06/news/1992341048\\_1\\_swans-slade-trumpeter](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1992-12-06/news/1992341048_1_swans-slade-trumpeter).



- 103.00-1993-01 **Title: Letter to Teta Cain, VSO Records Committee Compiler/Secretary.**  
 Author: Weigel, Edwin P. 1993.  
 Publication: *(personal communications - report submission)* :.  
 Comments: Five pages. Virginia sightings of Trumpeter Swans.
- 103.00-1993-02 **Title: Trumpeter Swan at Huntley Meadows.**  
 Author: Weigel, Edwin P. 1993.  
 Publication: *Personal communications provided by the VSO Records Committee Secretary* :.
- 103.00-1993-03 **Title: Researchers work to bring back swans - Columbia.**  
 Author: Guidera, Mark. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - April 30, 1993* :html.  
 Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1993-04-30/news/1993120052\\_1\\_swans-columbia-association-eggs](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1993-04-30/news/1993120052_1_swans-columbia-association-eggs).
- 103.00-1993-04 **Title: Protection sought for pond, wetlands Panel seeks a refuge in Lake Elkhorn area.**  
 Author: Sachs, Adam. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - August 31, 1993* :.
- 103.00-1993-05 **Title: Holding Out For Elvira's Return (Comment).**  
 Author: Thomas, Kevin. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - September 5, 1993* :.
- 103.00-1993-06 **Title: Trumplings' swan song at Lake Kittamaqundi - Columbia is no paradise for trumping swans.**  
 Author: Guidera, Mark. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - November 30, 1993* :html.  
 Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1993-11-30/news/1993334035\\_1\\_swans-columbia-association-trumpeter](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/1993-11-30/news/1993334035_1_swans-columbia-association-trumpeter).
- 103.00-1993-07 **Title: Columbia pond no swan lake.**  
 Author: editors. 1993.  
 Publication: *Capital Gazette - Dec 4, 1993* :html.  
 Comments: originally online [PDF copy].
- 103.00-1994-01 **Title: The Eastern Trumpeter Swan Historical Breeding, Migration, and Wintering Ranges.**  
 Author: Burgess, Harold H., and Ruth Burgess. 1994.  
 Publication: *(draft manuscript)* :.  
 Comments: Seven pages. Plus correspondence..
- 103.00-1994-02 **Title: Identifying Trumpeter and Tundra Swans.**  
 Author: Patten, Michael A., and Matthew T. Heindel. 1994.  
 Publication: *Birding* 26(5):306-318.
- 103.00-1995-01 **Title: The Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Matteson, Sumner, Scott Craven, and Donna Compton. 1995.  
 Publication: *University of Wisconsin-Extension, Cooperative Extension publication G3647* :8 pp.
- 103.00-1995-02 **Title: Interior Population Status Report, Highlights and Trends, December 1994.**  
 Author: Compton, Donna. 1995.  
 Publication: *Proceeding and Papers of the 15th Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :18-25.

- 103.00-1996-01 **Title: Historical Records of the Trumpeter Swan in Virginia.**  
 Author: Johnson, David W. 1996.  
 Publication: *Banisteria* 7:7-10.  
 Comments: Refers to Martin's Gazetteer. Plus correspondence between D Johnson.
- 103.00-1997-01 **Title: Mississippi and Central Flyway Management Plan for the Interior Populations of Trumpeter Swans.**  
 Author: Subcommittee on the Interior Populations of Trumpeter Swans. 1997.  
 Publication: *Mississippi and Central Flyway Councils. Twin Cities, MN.* :.  
 Comments: Unpublished report..
- 103.00-1997-02 **Title: Regional Reports: Interior Population.**  
 Author: The Trumpeter Swan Society. 1997.  
 Publication: *North American Swans, Bulletin of the Trumpeter Swan Society* 26(1):07-Jun.  
 Comments: Trumpeter Swan Status Reports from MN, WI, ON, OH, MI, SD, and MO.
- 103.00-1997-03 **Title: Trumpeter Swan Restoration in Ontario.**  
 Author: Lumsden, Harry. 1997.  
 Publication: *North American Swans, Bulletin of the Trumpeter Swan Society* 26(1):15-17.
- 103.00-1997-04 **Title: Majestic Trumpeters Return to Wild Ohio.**  
 Author: Tori, Gildo. 1997.  
 Publication: *North American Swans, Bulletin of the Trumpeter Swan Society* 26(1):23-24.
- 103.00-1997-05 **Title: Changing Season: The Nesting Season, June 1 - July 31, 1997.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1997.  
 Publication: *Field Notes* 51(5):960-963.  
 Comments: subsection: Bad Ideas in Species Management: Big Ducks in Small Ponds.
- 103.00-1997-06 **Title: Genetic considerations for the reintroduction of trumpeter swans to Ontario.**  
 Author: Marsolais, Joyce V., and Brad N. White. 1997.  
 Publication: *North American Swans, Bulletin of the Trumpeter Swan Society* 26(1):18-22.
- 103.00-1998-01 **Title: Ancestral Breeding and Wintering Ranges of the Trumpeter Swan (Cygnus buccinator) in the Eastern United States.**  
 Author: Rogers, Philip M., and Donald A. Hammer. 1998.  
 Publication: *Bulletin of the Trumpeter Swan Society* 27(1):13-29.  
 Comments: Plus correspondence between Harvey Mudd and Donald Hammer..
- 103.00-1998-02 **Title: The Return of the Trumpeters.**  
 Author: Tufty, Barbara. 1998.  
 Publication: *Audubon Naturalist News* Dec97/Jan98:06-Apr.
- 103.00-1998-03 **Title: Trumpeter Swan as an Extripated Species in Maryland.**  
 Author: Mudd, Harvey. 1998.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Research* :.  
 Comments: Two pages..

- 103.00-1998-04 **Title: Swan Measurements.**  
 Author: Mudd, Harvey. 1998.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Research* :.  
 Comments: Three pages, including data from King & Conant, Am Birds 35, pg 792,.
- 103.00-1998-05 **Title: Trumpeter Swan Migration Experiment in Maryland Status Report - December 1998.**  
 Author: Rininger, Donielle, and Larry Hindman. 1998.  
 Publication: <http://thechesapeakebay.com/swans.shtml> :html.
- 103.00-1999-01 **Title: Separating Trumpeter and Tundra Swans Checklist.**  
 Author: Morlan, Joe. 1999.  
 Publication: <http://fog.ccsf.org/~jmorlan/trswid.htm> :4 pp.  
 Comments: Morlan is associated with the California Bird Records Committee.
- 103.00-1999-02 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim R.. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 71:36-39.
- 103.00-1999-03 **Title: Home for a Barrowed Swan.**  
 Author: Zielinski, Graeme. 1999.  
 Publication: *Washington Post - September 25, 1999* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/local/1999/09/25/home-for-a-borrowed-swan/96b4e5a4-0110-42de-a918-367fc76f044e/>.
- 103.00-1999-04 **Title: Biologists keep their eyes on the sky for Trumpeter Swan's return.**  
 Author: Blankenship, Ken. 1999.  
 Publication: *Bay Journal - November 01, 1999* :.
- 103.00-2000-01 **Title: Status of the Trumpeter Swan in New York State.**  
 Author: Carroll, Dan, and Bryan L. Swift. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Kingbird* 50(3):232-236.
- 103.00-2000-02 **Title: Did Trumpeter Swans Ever Breed in Ohio?.**  
 Author: Whan, Bill. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Ohio Cardinal* 24(1):30-46.
- 103.00-2000-03 **Title: Tundra versus Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :89-92.
- 103.00-2001-01 **Title: Trumpeter Swans Arrive at Horsehead.**  
 Author: Rossbach, Lori. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Kent Island Bay Times - January 24, 2001* :.
- 103.00-2001-02 **Title: Trumpeter Swan population status, 2000.**  
 Author: Caithamer, David F. (compiler). 2001.  
 Publication: *US Fish and Wildlife Service* :14 pp.

- 103.00-2001-03 **Title: The Questionable Wisdom of Introducing Alien Species.**  
 Author: Rising, Gerry. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Kingbird* 51(2):575-578.
- 103.00-2001-04 **Title: Swan Identification in upstate New York.**  
 Author: McGowan, Kevin J.. 2001.  
 Publication: <http://www.birds.cornell.edu/crows/SwanID.htm> :html.
- 103.00-2001-05 **Title: The hope she left behind.**  
 Author: Vozzella, Laura. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - June 23, 2001* .:
- 103.00-2001-06 **Title: Fowl family tree has unique twist - Swans: The mating of a common mute and a rare trumping creates a new species.**  
 Author: Vozzella, Laura. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - October 23, 2001* :html.  
 Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/2001-10-23/news/0110230045\\_1\\_swans-airlie-five-birds](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/2001-10-23/news/0110230045_1_swans-airlie-five-birds).
- 103.00-2001-07 **Title: Teen admits to killing of swan - Juvenile judge orders community service for 18-year-old. Columbia..**  
 Author: Vozzella, Laura. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - December 5, 2001* :html.  
 Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/2001-12-05/news/0112050226\\_1\\_swan-juvenile-teen](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/2001-12-05/news/0112050226_1_swan-juvenile-teen).
- 103.00-2002-01 **Title: Point/Counterpoint: Should Trumpeter Swans be Introduced to the Eastern United States and Canada? Yes.**  
 Author: Shea, Ruth. 2002.  
 Publication: *Birding* 34(4):341-345.
- 103.00-2002-02 **Title: Point/Counterpoint: Should Trumpeter Swans be Introduced to the Eastern United States and Canada? No.**  
 Author: Whan, Bill, and Gerry Rising. 2002.  
 Publication: *Birding* 34(4):338-340.
- 103.00-2002-03 **Title: The Historical Range of Trumpeter Swan Working Bibliography Compiled to July 14, 2002.**  
 Author: Alcorn, Gordon D.. 2002.  
 Publication: (*Web posting*) :html.
- 103.00-2002-04 **Title: Teaching migration routes to Canada Geese and Trumpeter Swans using ultralight aircraft, 1990-2001.**  
 Author: Sladen, William J. L., Lishman, Ellis, Shire, and Rininger. 2002.  
 Publication: *Waterbirds* 25(Sp Pb1):132-137.
- 103.00-2002-05 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Southwell, Darci K.. 2002.  
 Publication: *Conservation assessment Trumpeter Swan (Cygnus buccinator)* :22 pp.
- 103.00-2003-01 **Title: Wye Marsh Trumpeter Swan Population: A Database Analysis.**  
 Author: Bartok, Nick. 2003.  
 Publication: *University of Waterloo (thesis) ERS 490B Final Report* :48 pp.

- 103.00-2003-02 **Title: Motorized Migrations-the future or mere fantasy?.**  
 Author: Ellis, David H., et al.. 2003.  
 Publication: *BioScience* 53(3):260-264.
- 103.00-2003-03 **Title: Wing-tagged Trumpeter Swan in northeast Tennessee.**  
 Author: Knight, Richard L.. 2003.  
 Publication: *The Migrant* 49(4):97-99.
- 103.00-2005-01 **Title: Migration of Ontario Trumpeter Swans.**  
 Author: Lumsden, Harry G.. 2005.  
 Publication: *Pp. 37-41 in M. H. Linck and R. E. Shea, eds. Selected papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference.* :37-41.
- 103.00-2005-02 **Title: Ohio Trumpeter Swan Reintroduction.**  
 Author: Sherman, David E.. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :6-9.
- 103.00-2005-03 **Title: The inventory of Trumpeter Swans in Ontario in 2005.**  
 Author: Lumsden, Harry G.. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :10.
- 103.00-2005-04 **Title: Wisconsin Trumpeter Swan recovery program: Progress toward restoration, 1987-2005.**  
 Author: Matteson, Sumner W, et al.. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :11-18.
- 103.00-2005-05 **Title: Status of the Michigan Population of Trumpeter Swans, 2005.**  
 Author: Johnson, Joe W.C. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :19-20.
- 103.00-2005-06 **Title: North American Trumpeter Swans status and trends.**  
 Author: Johnson, Joe W.C. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :129.
- 103.00-2005-07 **Title: 2004 Annual Report of the North Carolina Bird Records Committee.**  
 Author: LeGrande, Harry E/, et al.. 2005.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 69(1):29-34.
- 103.00-2005-08 **Title: Interior population of TRUS: status and trends.**  
 Author: Johnson, Joe W.C. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :27.
- 103.00-2005-09 **Title: Swans in Loveland [CO] 2005.**  
 Author: Komar, Nick. 2005.  
 Publication: <http://www.pbase.com/quetzal/swanloveland05> :html.
- 103.00-2005-10 **Title: The big flap [TRUS].**  
 Author: Kerasote, Ted. 2005.  
 Publication: *Audubon* :html.  
 Comments: <http://archive.audubonmagazine.org/features0505/swans.html>.

- 103.00-2005-11 **Title: Chapter 2: Respecting the Land and the Past.**  
 Author: Kellner, Barbara. 2005.  
 Publication: *Columbia [Maryland]* :34-35.
- 103.00-2005-12 **Title: Tundra/Trumpeter/Trumpling Swan account.**  
 Author: MD/DC Records Committee. 2005.  
 Publication: *Maryland / District of Columbia Records Committee - Skins Workshop 2005 March 25, 2005* :3 p.
- 103.00-2005-13 **Title: The earliest historical records of Trumpeter Swans - extralimital to today's distribution.**  
 Author: North, Michael R.. 2005.  
 Publication: *Selected Papers of the Twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference* :148-150.
- 103.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :30-31.
- 103.00-2006-02 **Title: The 2005 North American Trumpeter Swan Survey.**  
 Author: Moser, J.T. (compiler). 2006.  
 Publication: *US Fish and Wildlife Service* :23 pp.
- 103.00-2006-03 **Title: Overlooked reports of TRUS in NC.**  
 Author: Lee, David S.. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 70(1):1-7.
- 103.00-2006-04 **Title: Trumpeter Swan (Cygnus buccinator): A Technical Conservation Assessment.**  
 Author: Slater, Gary L.. 2006.  
 Publication: *USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region* :online.  
 Comments: [http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182067.pdf](http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182067.pdf).
- 103.00-2006-05 **Title: Tale of two swans offers glimpse of a happy ending.**  
 Author: Richardson, Tyrone. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Baltimore Sun - May 25, 2006* :html (saved as Word/PDF.  
 Comments: [http://articles.baltimoresun.com/2006-05-25/news/0605250024\\_1\\_swan-zach-trumpeter](http://articles.baltimoresun.com/2006-05-25/news/0605250024_1_swan-zach-trumpeter).
- 103.00-2006-06 **Title: Questions Surround Popular Columbia Swan's Death.**  
 Author: Greenback, Laura. 2006.  
 Publication: *Baltimore Examiner- Jul 25, 2006* 7:.
- 103.00-2007-01 **Title: Interior population of Trumpeter Swans: Status and trends.**  
 Author: Johnson, Joe W.C. 2007.  
 Publication: *In: Selected papers of the twentieth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference, Council Bluffs, Iowa October 20-22, 2005.* :27-28.
- 103.00-2007-02 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :63.

- 103.00-2007-03 **Title: Did Trumpeter Swans Ever Breed in Ohio? (updated February 2007).**  
Author: Whan, Bill. 2007.  
Publication: <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~insrisg/nature/WhanTS07.htm> :html.
- 103.00-2007-04 **Title: Guidelines for the Admission of Exotic Species to the New York State Checklist.**  
Author: New York State Avian Records Committee. 2007.  
Publication: *The Kingbird* 57(1):9-11.
- 103.00-2007-05 **Title: The Status of Trumpeter Swans in New York State in 2007.**  
Author: Sherony, Dominic, and Jeffrey S. Bolsinger. 2007.  
Publication: *The Kingbird* 57(1):2-8.
- 103.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :36.
- 103.00-2008-02 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 2008.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part II* :73-75.
- 103.00-2008-03 **Title: Population Status of Migratory Game Birds in Canada (and Regulation Proposals for Overabundant Species) November 2008 Population Status**  
Author: Canadian Wildlife Service Waterfowl Committee. 2008.  
Publication: *CWS Migratory Birds Regulatory Report Number 25* :26-27.
- 103.00-2009-01 **Title: Trumpeter Swans May Again Grace Bay's Waters.**  
Author: Lutz, Lara. 2009.  
Publication: *Bay Journal - July 01, 2009* .:
- 103.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :14.
- 103.00-2010-02 **Title: Fifteenth Report of the Avian Records Committee of Connecticut.**  
Author: Kaplan, Jay, and Greg Hanisek. 2010.  
Publication: *The Connecticut Warbler* 30(3):??.  
Comments: [http://www.ctbirding.org/ARCC/15th\\_arcc\\_report.htm](http://www.ctbirding.org/ARCC/15th_arcc_report.htm).
- 103.00-2010-03 **Title: Trumpeter Swans in Ontario 2008 - 2009.**  
Author: Lumsden, Harry. 2010.  
Publication: *Ontario Birds* 28(2):103-108.
- 103.00-2010-04 **Title: Trumpeter and Tundra Swan Comparison.**  
Author: Ridge, Mike. 2010.  
Publication: <http://picasaweb.google.com/MikeRidge08/TrumpeterAndTundraSwanComparison#> :html.

- 103.00-2010-05 **Title: Changing Seasons - Gulls and Living Rooms - The Practiced Eye.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2010.  
 Publication: *Birding* :212-222.  
 Comments: [See photo and discussion on p 221 of a possible wild Trumping Swan in WA].
- 103.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :40.
- 103.00-2011-02 **Title: Did Trumpeter Swans Ever Breed in Eastern North America?.**  
 Author: Whan, Bill, and Gerry Rising. 2011.  
 Publication: <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~insrisg/nature/swans.html> :html.  
 Comments: [Unsure of date of latest update].
- 103.00-2011-03 **Title: The vowels of birds: Trumpeter and Tundra Swans.**  
 Author: Pieplow, Nathan. 2011.  
 Publication: <http://earbirding.com/blog/archives/2411> :html.  
 Comments: [vocalization comparisions].
- 103.00-2011-04 **Title: Trumpeter Swans with yellow loreal spots.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2011.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2011/07/trumpeter-swans-with-yellow-loreal-spots/> :.
- 103.00-2012-01 **Title: Swan and Goose Identification.**  
 Author: The Trumpeter Swan Society. 2012.  
 Publication: [http://www.trumpeterswansociety.org/docs/Swan\\_Goose\\_ID.pdf](http://www.trumpeterswansociety.org/docs/Swan_Goose_ID.pdf) :6 pp.
- 103.00-2012-02 **Title: The 2010 North American Trumpeter Swan Survey.**  
 Author: Groves, Deborah. 2012.  
 Publication: *US Fish and Wildlife Service* :26 pp.
- 103.00-2012-03 **Title: Recent history of Trumpeter Swan in Ontario and Quebec and their status.**  
 Author: Lumsden, Harry, et al.. 2012.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 30(2):109-119.
- 103.00-2012-04 **Title: Trumpeter Swans, yellow bill spots, and leucism.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2012.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2012/02/trumpeter-swans-yellow-bill-spots-and-leucism/> :html.
- 103.00-2013-01 **Title: Differentiation of Tundra and Trumpeter Swans and their Hybrids using Microsatellite Regions.**  
 Author: Wilson, Lauren. 2013.  
 Publication: *A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of George Mason University* :69 pp.
- 103.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :12.



- 103.00-2014-02 **Title: Identification of Swans.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :13.
- 103.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :22.
- 103.00-2014-04 **Title: Identification of Young Swans.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :23.
- 103.00-2014-05 **Title: A Phylogenomic Analysis of the Trumpeter (Cygnus buccinator) and Tundra Swan (Cygnus columbianus columbianus).**  
 Author: Yesmont, Christopher K.. 2014.  
 Publication: *George Mason University (thesis)* :68 pp.  
 Comments: [included discussion of hybrids].
- 103.00-2014-06 **Title: Species account: Trumpeter Swan.**  
 Author: Baldassarre, Guy. 2014.  
 Publication: *Ducks, Geese, and Swans of North America, Volume 1* :53-74.
- 103.00-2015-01 **Title: Swans.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :31-34.
- 103.00-2015-02 **Title: Status of the Trumpeter Swan, east of the Mississippi.**  
 Author: Davis, Phil. 2015.  
 Publication: *unpublished* :9 pp.  
 Comments: Compilation of state/provincial records committee TRUS status reports as of 25 Aug 2011.
- 103.00-2015-03 **Title: Trumpeter swans struggling as they face harsh winter.**  
 Author: Arnold, Steve. 2015.  
 Publication: *The Hamilton Spectator: Feb 02, 2015* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/5297347-trumpeter-swans-struggling-as-they-face-harsh-winter/>.
- 103.00-????-01 **Title: Swan Identification: Trumpeter or Tundra (Whistling)? ... It's important to know.**  
 Author: Jordan, Martha (Trumpeter Swan Society). 0.  
 Publication: *Trumpeter Swan Society* .

**Tundra Swan (Bewick's) (Cygnus columbianus bewickii)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 3**

- 101.20-1980-01 **Title: A Comparative Analysis of the Bill Markings of Whistling and Bewick's Swans and Out-of-Range Occurens.**  
 Author: Evans, Mary E., and William J. L. Sladen. 1980.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 97(4):697-703.
- 101.20-????-01 **Title: Formula for Identification of Bewick's Swans.**  
 Author: The Wildfowl Trust. 0.  
 Publication: ??? :21-23.  
 Comments: Printed from a slide provided by Dr. William Sladen..

**Whooper Swan** (*Cygnus cygnus*)

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 102.00-1972-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Heinzel, Hermann, Richard Fitter, and John Parslow. 1972.  
Publication: *The Collins Guide to the Birds of Britian and Europe w/ North Africa&Middl* :44-45.  
Comments: William Collins Sons and Co, Ltd..
- 102.00-1987-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Perrins, Christopher. 1987.  
Publication: *New Generation Guide: Birds of Britain and Europe* :74-75.  
Comments: University of Texas Press.
- 102.00-1988-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1988.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :117-119; 157.
- 102.00-1993-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :76-77.  
Comments: Princeton University Press.
- 102.00-1998-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Kightley, Chris, Steve Madge, and Dave Nurney. 1998.  
Publication: *Pocket Guide to the Birds of Britain and North-West Europe* :25.  
Comments: Yale University Press.
- 102.00-1999-01 **Title: Species accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 1999.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe* :38-39.  
Comments: Princeton University Press.
- 102.00-2001-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Whooper and Bewick's Swans.**  
Author: Bruun, Bertel, Hakan Delin, and Lars Svensson. 2001.  
Publication: *Guide to Birds of Britian and Europe (Hamlyn)* :45.  
Comments: Hamlyn.

**Mottled Duck** (*Anas fulvigula*)

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 121.00-1980-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
Author: Bellrose, Frank C.. 1980.  
Publication: *Ducks, Geese, and Swans of North America* :249-251, Plate 7.  
Comments: Also addresses Florida Duck and Mexican Duck.
- 121.00-1992-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
Author: Carney, Samuel M.. 1992.  
Publication: *Species, age and sex identification of ducks using wing plumage* :32-34.
- 121.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :82.

- 121.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :20.
- 121.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
 Author: Brinkely, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :39.
- 121.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 2008.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part II* :94-95.
- 121.00-2008-02 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :40.
- 121.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :23.
- 121.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Mottled Duck.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :52.

**Green-winged Teal (Eurasian) (*Anas crecca crecca*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

- 117.20-1995-01 **Title: Green-winged Teal (*Anas crecca*), No. 193, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Johnson, K. 1995.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

**Tufted Duck (*Aythya fuligula*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 139.00-1988-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Heinzl, Hermann, Richard Fitter, and John Parslow. 1988.  
 Publication: *The Collins guide to the birds of Britain and Europe* :58-59.
- 139.00-1988-02 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Madge, Steve, and Hillary Burn. 1988.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl - An identification guide to the ducks, geese and swans of the world* :Plate 39; 102-103.
- 139.00-1990-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Wallace, Ian, Darren Rees, John Busby, Peter Parington & Hume. 1990.  
 Publication: *Birds by character: The fieldguide to jizz identification* :43.
- 139.00-1993-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :102-103.

- 139.00-1996-01 **Title: Aythya Ducks.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vinicombe.. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :42-47.
- 139.00-1998-01 **Title: Possible Anywhere: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Toochin, Mike. 1998.  
 Publication: *Birding* 30(5):370-383.
- 139.00-1998-02 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Knightley, Chris, Steve Madge, and Dave Nurney. 1998.  
 Publication: *Pocket Guide to the Birds of Britian and North-West Europe* :44-45.
- 139.00-1998-03 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :144-145, 168.
- 139.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :91.
- 139.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :59.
- 139.00-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :174-175.
- 139.00-2004-01 **Title: The changing appearance of a male Tufted Duck through the winter season.**  
 Author: Suddjian, David L.. 2004.  
 Publication: *Santa Cruz Bird Club* :online.  
 Comments: <http://www.santacruzbirdclub.org/Tufted%20Duck/Tufted%20Duck%20%202-04.htm>.
- 139.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :27.
- 139.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :46.
- 139.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :32-32.
- 139.00-2009-02 **Title: Wildfowl hybrids.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :33-34.

- 139.00-2009-03 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :62-63.
- 139.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :35.
- 139.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :19.
- 139.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :56.
- 139.00-2013-01 **Title: Female Aythya Diving Ducks.**  
 Author: Couzens, Dominic. 2013.  
 Publication: *Birds ID insights* :24-28.
- 139.00-2013-02 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :152-153.
- 139.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :27.
- 139.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Tufted Duck.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard, and Dominic Couzens. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide: Britain & Ireland* :56.
- 139.00-2014-03 **Title: Aythya ducks: Greater and Lesser Scaup, Ring-necked Dick, Ferruginous Duck and hybrids [with Tufted Duck].**  
 Author: Vinicombe, Keith, Alan Harris and Laurel Tucker. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Helm guide to bird identification* :59-69.

**Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4B**

- 146.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :172, 149-150.
- 146.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :54-55.
- 146.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Pyle. 2008.  
 Publication: :129-131.

- 146.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :41.
- 146.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :42.
- 146.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :22.
- 146.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :67.
- 146.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :43-44.
- 146.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :32.
- 146.00-2015-01 **Title: Species account: Harlequin Duck.**  
 Author: Reeber, Sébastien. 2015.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl of North America, Europe, and Asia: An identification guide* :Plate 59, 526-530.

**Barrow's Goldeneye (*Bucephala islandica*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 152.00-1983-01 **Title: Species, Age, and Sex Identification of Nearctic Goldeneyes from Wings..**  
 Author: Carney, Samuel M. 1983.  
 Publication: *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47(3):754-761.
- 152.00-1986-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: LeMaster, Richard. 1986.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl Identification: The LeMaster Method* :60.
- 152.00-1988-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Madge, Steve, and Hillary Burn. 1988.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl - An identification guide to the ducks, geese and swans of the world* :272-273; plate 43.
- 152.00-1992-01 **Title: Species, Age, and Sex Identification of Ducks Using Wing Plumage..**  
 Author: Carney, Samuel M. 1992.  
 Publication: *Species, age and sex identification of ducks using wing plumage* .:
- 152.00-1992-02 **Title: Morphometric Comparison of Skeletons of the Western Grebe Complex Aechmophorus of the United States and Canada.**  
 Author: Livezey, Robert C., and Robert W. Storer. 1992.  
 Publication: *Condor* 94(3):668-679.

- 152.00-1993-01 **Title:** **The identification of Barrow's Goldeneye Bucephala islandica and Common Goldeneye B. clangula Americana ducklings.**  
 Author: Nelson, Colleen Helgeson. 1993.  
 Publication: *Wildfowl* 44:178-183.
- 152.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Identification of Barrow's X Common Goldeneye hybrids in the field.**  
 Author: Martin, Paul R., and Bruce M. Di Labio. 1994.  
 Publication: *Birding* 26(2):104-105.
- 152.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Barrow's Goldeneye in Strathclyde: new to Britain and Ireland.**  
 Author: Knowler, John T.. 1995.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 88(2):104-106.
- 152.00-1995-02 **Title:** **Common Goldeneye (Bucephala clangula).**  
 Author: Eadie, John M., Mark L. Mallory and H. G. Lumsden. 1995.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology* :html.  
 Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/comgol> [retrieved 04/02/2017].
- 152.00-1996-01 **Title:** **Eclipse male, female and immature goldeneyes.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vinicombe.. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :11-13.
- 152.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Recognizable Forms: Bill colour and identification of female Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: De Labio, Bruce, Ron Pittiway, and Peter Burke. 1997.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 15(2):81-85.
- 152.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :153-154; 174.
- 152.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Identification of goldeneyes.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :99.
- 152.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :100.
- 152.00-2000-03 **Title:** **Female goldeneyes.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :98-100.
- 152.00-2000-04 **Title:** **Barrow's Goldeneye (Bucephala islandica).**  
 Author: Eadie, John M., Jean-Pierre L. Savard and Mark L. Mallory. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology* :html.  
 Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/bargol> [retrieved 04/02/2017].

- 152.00-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :203-204.
- 152.00-2004-01 **Title: Separation of female-type Barrow's Goldeneye Bucephala islandica and Common Goldeneye Bucephala clangula - more than just bill colour.**  
Author: Moores, Nail and Charlie Moores. 2004.  
Publication: [http://www.birdskorea.org/Birds/Identification/ID\\_Notes/BK-ID-Barrows-Goldeneye.shtml](http://www.birdskorea.org/Birds/Identification/ID_Notes/BK-ID-Barrows-Goldeneye.shtml) :.
- 152.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :61-62.
- 152.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :37.
- 152.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :52.
- 152.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :53.
- 152.00-2008-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Goldeneye and Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Pyle. 2008.  
Publication: :146-149.
- 152.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :42-43.
- 152.00-2009-02 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :Plate 20; 68-69.
- 152.00-2009-03 **Title: November 12-20, 2009 Barrow's Goldeneyes, hybrids, and female Common and Barrow's Goldeneyes.**  
Author: Di Labio, Bruce. 2009.  
Publication: <http://brucedilabio.blogspot.com/2009/11/november-12-20-2009-barrows-goldeneyes.html> :.
- 152.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :49.
- 152.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :24.



- 152.00-2010-03 **Title: Distinguishing female Barrow's and Common Goldeneyes.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2010/01/distinguishing-female-barrows-and-common-goldeneyes/> .
- 152.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :75.
- 152.00-2011-02 **Title: Barrow's Goldeneye in Aberdeenshire.**  
 Author: Sheppard, Peter. 2011.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 18(5):201-205.
- 152.00-2013-01 **Title: Identifying Female Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Robinson, Bryce W.. 2013.  
 Publication: *Ornithologi [Blog]* :html.  
 Comments: <https://ornithologi.com/2013/11/27/identifying-female-goldeneye/>.
- 152.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :36.
- 152.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :49.
- 152.00-2015-01 **Title: Species account: Barrow's Goldeneye.**  
 Author: Reeber, Sébastien. 2015.  
 Publication: *Waterfowl of North America, Europe, and Asia: An identification guide* :Plates 65 and 66; 572-5.
- 152.00-2016-01 **Title: Goldeneyes: Cryptic Barrow's & "Yellow-billed" Common.**  
 Author: Ruddy, Jon. 2016.  
 Publication: :html.  
 Comments: <http://eontbird.ca/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Goldeneyes.pdf>.

**California Quail (*Callipepla californica*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 225.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: California Quail.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :137.
- 225.00-2002-01 **Title: Species account: California Quail.**  
 Author: Madge, Steev, and Phil McGowan. 2002.  
 Publication: *Phaeasants, Partridges, and Grouse* :Plate 58, 391-394.
- 225.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: California Quail.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :55.

225.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: California Quail.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :168.

225.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: California Quail.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :69.

225.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: California Quail.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :70.

**American Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

098.00-1987-01 **Title: Voorkomen, herkenning en status van flamingo's in Nederland.**  
Author: van den Berg, Arnoud B.. 1987.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 9(1):2-7.  
Comments: Article is in Dutch, however a summary in English is included - page.

098.00-1987-02 **Title: Long-legged Pink Things: What are they? Where do they come from?.**  
Author: Lee, David S. 1987.  
Publication: *The Chat* 51(2):43-48.

098.00-1991-01 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
Author: Amos, Eric J.R. 1991.  
Publication: *Guide to the Birds of Bermuda* :107.

098.00-1992-01 **Title: Species accounts and plates: Flamingos (Greater, Chilean, Lesser, Andean, and Puna).**  
Author: del Hoyo, Josep, et al. 1992.  
Publication: *Handbook of Birds of the World - Volume I* :525-526.  
Comments: also, Plate 38.

098.00-1993-01 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
Author: Veit, Richard R., and Wayne Petersen. 1993.  
Publication: *Birds of Massachusetts* :89.

098.00-1993-02 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :75.

098.00-1996-01 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
Author: Mlodinow, Steven G., and Michael O'Brien. 1996.  
Publication: *America's 100 Most Wanted Birds* :78-81.

098.00-1997-01 **Title: Trends in Systematics: Species limits in flamingos with comments on lack of consensus in taxonomy.**  
Author: Sangster, George. 1997.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 19(4):193-198.

- 098.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Chilean Flamingo.**  
 Author: American Ornithologist's Union. 1998.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 7th ed.* :689.  
 Comments: Appendix Part 1: Species reported from the AOU area [not] on the main.
- 098.00-1998-02 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
 Author: American Ornithologist's Union. 1998.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 7th ed.* :54.
- 098.00-1998-03 **Title: Species accounts: Greater Flamingo and Lesser Flamingo.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :113-114; 108.  
 Comments: Plate is on page 108..
- 098.00-1998-04 **Title: Assessment of Occurences of Flamingos in Northwest Florida, including a recent record of the Greater.**  
 Author: NcNair, D.B., and J.A. NcNair. 1998.  
 Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 26(2):40-43.
- 098.00-1998-05 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
 Author: Raffaele, Herbert, et al. 1998.  
 Publication: *A Guide to the Birds of the West Indies* :236-237; 60-61.  
 Comments: Includes Plate 10..
- 098.00-1999-01 **Title: Species accounts: Greater Flamingo and Chilean Flamingo.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe* :36-37.
- 098.00-2000-01 **Title: Flamingo Specialist Group Newsletter 10.**  
 Author: Baldassarre, G.A., F. Arengo, and K. Bildstein (editors). 2000.  
 Publication: *Wetlands International* :.  
 Comments: [www.wetlands.org/SGroups/Flamingo/FNews06.htm](http://www.wetlands.org/SGroups/Flamingo/FNews06.htm).
- 098.00-2000-02 **Title: Genus account: Family: Phoenicopteridae (Flamingos - 5).**  
 Author: Clements, James F. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birds of the World: A Checklist* :25.
- 098.00-2000-03 **Title: Species account: Greater Flamingo.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :69.
- 098.00-2002-01 **Title: Taxonomic recommendations for British Birds (Greater Flamingo).**  
 Author: Knox, Alan G., et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *Ibis* 144(4):707-708.
- 098.00-2002-02 **Title: British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee Press Release: Greater Flamingo.**  
 Author: British Ornithologists' Union. 2002.  
 Publication: <http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/news/bourc-0302-gtr-fl.html> :.

098.00-????-01 **Title:** **The British List - BOU Species Categories.**  
**Author:** British Ornithologists' Union. 0.  
**Publication:** <http://www.bou.org.uk/reccats.html> :.  
**Comments:** (not dated).

**Eared Grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

009.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eared Grebe.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
**Publication:** *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :27.

009.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eared Grebe.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :64.

009.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eared Grebe.**  
**Author:** Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
**Publication:** *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :70.

009.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eared Grebe.**  
**Author:** Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
**Publication:** *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :78.

009.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eared Grebe.**  
**Author:** Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
**Publication:** *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :90.

**Aechmophorus species (*Aechmophorus* sp.)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

010.50-1981-01 **Title:** **Identification and distribution of Clark's Grebe.**  
**Author:** Ratti, John T. 1981.  
**Publication:** *Western Birds* 12(1):41-46.

010.50-1988-01 **Title:** **Focus: The Grebes.**  
**Author:** Stallcup, Rich. 1988.  
**Publication:** *Point Reyes Bird Observatory Newsletter* :8-9.  
**Comments:** <http://www.prbo.org/cms/docs/observer/focusgrebes.pdf>.

010.50-1993-01 **Title:** **Identification of Western and Clark's Grebes - the Minnesota experience.**  
**Author:** Eckert, Kim R. 1993.  
**Publication:** *Birding* 25(5):304-310.

010.50-1995-01 **Title:** **Photo Note: Western and Clark's Grebes - further notes and identification.**  
**Author:** Eckert, Kim R. 1995.  
**Publication:** *Birding* 27(1):54-55.

010.50-2000-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
**Publication:** *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :29.

- 010.50-2000-02 **Title:** **Clark's versus Western Grebe.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :77-79.
- 010.50-2003-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Nuechterlein, G.L. and K.D. De Smet, respectively. 2003.  
 Publication: *The Birds of Manitoba* :79-80.  
 Comments: by the Manitoba Naturalists Society, Manitoba Research Committee.
- 010.50-2006-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :65.
- 010.50-2006-02 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :95-96.
- 010.50-2007-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :69.
- 010.50-2008-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :79.
- 010.50-2008-02 **Title:** **First North Carolina Record of Clark's Grebe (Aechmophorus clarkii).**  
 Author: Davis, Richard J., and Harry E. LeGrand, Jr.. 2008.  
 Publication: *Chat* 72(3):102-103.
- 010.50-2010-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :81.
- 010.50-2011-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :87.
- 010.50-2012-01 **Title:** **Visual Assessment of Interbreeding by Aechmophorus Grebes.**  
 Author: Konter, Andre. 2012.  
 Publication: *The Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 124(4):713-720.
- 010.50-2014-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western Grebe and Clark's Grebe.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :62.

**Eurasian Collared-Dove (*Streptopelia decaocto*)**

- 404.50-1965-01 **Title:** **The Spread of the Collared Dove in Britian and Europe.**  
 Author: Hudson, Robert. 1965.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 58(4):105-139.
- 404.50-1972-01 **Title:** **Collared Doves in Britain and Ireland during 1965-1970.**  
 Author: Hudson, Robert. 1972.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 65(4):139-155.
- 404.50-1986-01 **Title:** **Collared Dove: The Next New North American Species?.**  
 Author: White, Tony. 1986.  
 Publication: *Birding* 18(3):150-152.
- 404.50-1987-01 **Title:** **The Eurasian Collared-Dove arrives in the Americas.**  
 Author: Smith, P. William. 1987.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 41(5):1370-1379.
- 404.50-1988-01 **Title:** **Point Counterpoint: Identifying the Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Blackshaw, Susan R. 1988.  
 Publication: *Birding* 20(5):311-312.
- 404.50-1991-01 **Title:** **The Expansion Velocity of the Collared Dove *Streptopelia decaocto* Population in Europe.**  
 Author: Hengeveld, R., and F. van den Bosch. 1991.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 79(1):67-72.
- 404.50-1993-01 **Title:** **What to do About the North American Invasion by the Collared Dove?.**  
 Author: Hengeveld, R. 1993.  
 Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 64(4):477-489.
- 404.50-1994-01 **Title:** **Ringed Turtle-Doves versus Eurasian Collared-Doves.**  
 Author: Carey, Michael C., and Paul DeBenedictis. 1994.  
 Publication: *Birding* 26(3):199.
- 404.50-1994-02 **Title:** **ABA Checklist Report, 1992.**  
 Author: DeBenedictis, Paul. 1994.  
 Publication: *Birding* 26(2):94-95, 98.  
 Comments: New Species Accepted-Eurasian Collared-Dove; Removed-Ringed Collared-.
- 404.50-1996-01 **Title:** **Eurasian Collared Dove (*Streptopelia decaocto*) Crawford County [PA].**  
 Author: [ed]. 1996.  
 Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 10(3):155-156.
- 404.50-1996-02 **Title:** **Eurasian Collared-Dove on the Outer Banks of North Carolina.**  
 Author: Legrand Jr., Harry E., and Edward S. Brinkley. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 60(2):62-63.

- 404.50-1997-01 **Title: Nesting of Eurasian Collared-Doves (*Streptopelia decaocto*) in Barbour County, Alabama.**  
 Author: Drennen, Daniel J. 1997.  
 Publication: *Alabama Birdlife* 43(1):07-Jan.
- 404.50-1997-02 **Title: Early Winter Breeding Record of the Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: McNair, Douglass. 1997.  
 Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 25(1):22-23.
- 404.50-1997-03 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove: A First for South Dakota.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Myron. 1997.  
 Publication: *South Dakota Bird Notes* 49(2):37-38.
- 404.50-1998-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Ringed Turtle-Dove and Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: American Ornithologist's Union. 1998.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 7th ed.* :221-222.
- 404.50-1998-02 **Title: Species accounts and Plate 17: African Collared Dove and Eurasian Collared Dove.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :476, 499.
- 404.50-1998-03 **Title: A First State Record Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1998.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 70(4):199-200.
- 404.50-1998-04 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Youth, Howard. 1998.  
 Publication: *Bird Watcher's Digest* 21(2):63-69.
- 404.50-1998-05 **Title: They're heeeeeere! Eurasian Collared-Dove: Invasion and range expansion.**  
 Author: O'Brien, Paul J.. 1998.  
 Publication: *The Maryland Yellowthroat* 28(1):10.
- 404.50-1999-02 **Title: First State Record of Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Fuller, Jim. 1999.  
 Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 69(3):100-102.
- 404.50-1999-03 **Title: New Bird on the Block.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1999.  
 Publication: *Audubon* 101(5):124-127.
- 404.50-1999-04 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove in Osceola County [IA].**  
 Author: Padelford, Loren, and Babs Padelford. 1999.  
 Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 69(3):102.
- 404.50-1999-05 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove Specimen for Iowa.**  
 Author: Proescholdt, Mark, and Mike Stegmann. 1999.  
 Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 69(3):102.

- 404.50-1999-06 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove in North America and the Caribbean.**  
 Author: Romagosa, Christina M., and Terry McEneaney. 1999.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 53(4):348-353.
- 404.50-1999-07 **Title: Comparative Analysis of Perch-Coo Vocalizations in Streptopelia Doves.**  
 Author: Slabbekoorn, Hans, Selvino de Kort, and Carel ten Cate. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 116(3):737-748.
- 404.50-2000-01 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Craves, Julie. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birder's World* 14(1):46-49.
- 404.50-2000-02 **Title: Species accounts: Eurasian Collared-Dove and Ringed Turtle-Dove.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :256.
- 404.50-2000-03 **Title: Streptopelia Doves in the Chicago Area (revised November 26, 2000).**  
 Author: Geiser, Urs. 2000.  
 Publication: <http://home.xnet.com/~ugeiser/Birds/Streptopelia.html> :(4 pages).  
 Comments: Largely extracted from Smith, 1987 and Bent, 1997..
- 404.50-2000-04 **Title: Establishment and Dispersal of the Eurasian Collared-Dove in Florida.**  
 Author: Romagosa, Christina M., and Ronald F. Labisky. 2000.  
 Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 71(1):159-166.
- 404.50-2001-01 **Title: Streptopelia (Genus Introduction); Species accounts: Eurasian Collared Dove and African Collared Dov.**  
 Author: Gibbs, David, Eustace Barnes, and John Cox. 2001.  
 Publication: *Pigeons and Doves: A Guide to the Pigeons and Doves of the World* :240, 258-261.  
 Comments: Also Plate17 (pages 52-53).
- 404.50-2002-01 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove (Streptopelia decaocto), Hamlin, Monroe Co., NY 16 June 2002 (revised June 19.**  
 Author: McGowan, Kevin J. 2002.  
 Publication: [http://birds.cornell.edu/crows/e\\_collared.htm](http://birds.cornell.edu/crows/e_collared.htm) :(3 pages).  
 Comments: Excellent images..
- 404.50-2002-02 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove (Streptopelia decaocto), No. 630, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Romagosa, Christina Margarita. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. (630):online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 404.50-2002-03 **Title: Eurasian Collared-Dove - First State Records.**  
 Author: Caves, Julie. 2002.  
 Publication: [http://www.umd.umich.edu/dept/rouge\\_river/ecd.html](http://www.umd.umich.edu/dept/rouge_river/ecd.html) :.  
 Comments: Listing of first state records..
- 404.50-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :301.



- 404.50-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :312-313.
- 404.50-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :243.
- 404.50-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :225.
- 404.50-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :381.
- 404.50-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :278.
- 404.50-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :260.
- 404.50-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Eurasian Collared-Dove.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :335.

**Inca Dove (*Columbina inca*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 410.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Inca Dove, Scaled Dove.**  
 Author: Gibbs, David, Eustace Barnes, and John Cox. 2001.  
 Publication: *Pigeons and Doves: A Guide to the Pigeons and Doves of the World* :76-77 (Plate 29); 332-3.

**Common Ground-Dove (*Columbina passerina*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 411.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Common Ground-Dove.**  
 Author: Gibbs, David, Eustace Barnes, and John Cox. 2001.  
 Publication: *Pigeons and Doves: A Guide to the Pigeons and Doves of the World* :78-79 (Plate 30), 335-3.
- 411.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Common Ground-Dove.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :316-317.
- 411.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Common Ground-Dove.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :385.

411.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Common Ground-Dove.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :282.

411.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Common Ground-Dove.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :338-339.

411.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Common Ground-Dove.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :263.

**Ruddy Quail-Dove (*Geotrygon montana*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

415.00-2001-01 **Title: Species accounts: Quail-Doves.**  
Author: Gibbs, David, Eustace Barnes, and John Cox. 2001.  
Publication: *Pigeons and Doves: A Guide to the Pigeons and Doves of the World* :96-97 (Plate 39); 388-3.

415.00-2006-01 **Title: Species accounts: Quail-Doves.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :306.

**White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

407.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :45-46.

407.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :255.

407.00-2002-01 **Title: White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*).**  
Author: Schwertner, T. W., et al.. 2002.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology* :html.  
Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America. <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/whwdov> [retrieved 04/02/2017].

407.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :302.

407.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :314.

407.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :243.

- 407.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :382.
- 407.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :279.
- 407.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :258.
- 407.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged Dove.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :336.
- 407.00-2017-01 **Title:** **Status and Occurrence of White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*) in British Columbia.**  
 Author: Tootchin, Rick and Don Cecile. 2017.  
 Publication: *In Klinkenberg, Brian (ed). E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis.* :8 pp..  
 Comments: [Accessed: 31/03/2017].

**Groove-billed Ani (*Crotophaga sulcirostris*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 429.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Brief Note: Smooth-billed Ani (*Crotophaga ani* L.), a New Species of Bird for Ohio.**  
 Author: E. Bruce McLean, Andrew M. White, and Timothy O. Matson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Ohio Journal of Science* 95(5):335-336.  
 Comments: Subject is Smooth-billed Ani, but discusses Groove-billed..

**Lesser Nighthawk (*Chordeiles acutipennis*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

- 450.00-1982-01 **Title:** **The Identification of Common and Lesser Nighthawks.**  
 Author: Garrett, Kimball, and Jon Dun. 1982.  
 Publication: *Western Tanager* 49(1):1, 3.

**Mexican Violetear (*Colibri thalassinus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 468.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Green Violetear.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :293.
- 468.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Green Violetear.**  
 Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 2001.  
 Publication: *A Field Guide to Hummingbirds of North America* :118-122.
- 468.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Species account: Green Violetear.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2002.  
 Publication: *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide* :39-42.
- 468.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Green Violetear.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :348.

468.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Green Violetear.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :303.

468.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Green Violetear.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :416.

**Rivoli's Hummingbird (*Eugenes fulgens*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

476.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Hummingbird.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :297.

476.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Hummingbird.**  
Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 2001.  
Publication: *A Field Guide to Hummingbirds of North America* :68, 94, 106, 174-177.

476.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Hummingbird.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G. 2002.  
Publication: *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide* :94-101.

476.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Hummingbird.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :352.

476.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Hummingbird.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :302.

476.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Hummingbird.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :423.

**Black-chinned Hummingbird (*Archilochus alexandri*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

481.00-1987-01 **Title:** **Age, species, and sex determination of four North American hummingbirds.**  
Author: Baltosser, William. 1987.  
Publication: *North American Bird Bander* 12(4):151-166.  
Comments: Includes Black-chinned and Ruby-throated.

481.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :138-140.

481.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 2001.  
Publication: *A Field Guide to Hummingbirds of North America* :62-63, 88-91, 100-103.

481.00-2002-01 **Title: Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G. 2002.  
Publication: *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide* :134-145.

481.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :361.

481.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :354.

481.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :426.

481.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :318.

481.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Black-chinned Hummingbird.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :295.

**Anna's Hummingbird (*Calypte anna*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

482.00-1990-01 **Title: Hummingbirds - Group I: Small Plain Species.**  
Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1990.  
Publication: *Advanced Birding* :162-167.  
Comments: Includes Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and Costa's species accounts.

482.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Anna's Hummingbird [+Black-chinned, Ruby-throated & Costa's].**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :134-144.  
Comments: Includes Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and Costa's species accounts.

482.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Anna's Hummingbird [+Black-chinned, Ruby-throated & Costa's].**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :298-300.  
Comments: Includes Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and Costa's species accounts.

482.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Anna's Hummingbird [+Black-chinned, Ruby-throated & Costa's].**  
Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 2001.  
Publication: *A Field Guide to Hummingbirds of North America* :188-204; Pls 5-8, 20-21.  
Comments: Includes Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and Costa's species accounts.

- 482.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Species account: Anna's Hummingbird [+Black-chinned, Ruby-throated & Costa's].**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G. 2002.  
 Publication: *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide* :122-164.  
 Comments: Includes Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and Costa's species accounts.
- 482.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Anna's Hummingbird [+Black-chinned, Ruby-throated & Costa's].**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :354-355.  
 Comments: Includes Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and Costa's species accounts.

**Rufous Hummingbird (*Selasphorus rufus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

- 487.00-1972-01 **Title:** **Age and Sex Determination in Rufous and Allen Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Stiles, Gary F. 1972.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 74(1):25-32.
- 487.00-1979-01 **Title:** **Rufous Hummingbirds in Eastern North America.**  
 Author: Conway, Albert E., and Susan Roney Drennan. 1979.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 33(2):130.
- 487.00-1983-01 **Title:** **Records of Allen's Hummingbird in Louisiana and possible Rufous X Allen's Hummingbird Hybrids.**  
 Author: Newfield, Nancy L. 1983.  
 Publication: *Condor* 85(2):253-254.
- 487.00-1988-01 **Title:** **Extralimital Hummingbirds in Arkansas.**  
 Author: [?]. 1988.  
 Publication: *Proceeding of the Arkansas Academy of Sciences* 42:113.
- 487.00-1988-02 **Title:** **About Birds: A Fourth First.**  
 Author: Perkins, Simon. 1988.  
 Publication: *Sanctuary* 28(2):22.  
 Comments: About Massachusetts' first Rufous Hummingbird..
- 487.00-1989-01 **Title:** **Humbusters Stalk Rare Birds.**  
 Author: Wassell, Irene. 1989.  
 Publication: *Arkansas Gazette* :1J.  
 Comments: Newspaper article..
- 487.00-1989-02 **Title:** **A Rare Sighting in West Virginia.**  
 Author: Schley, Ben. 1989.  
 Publication: *Valley Views (Potomac Valley Audubon Society Newsletter)* .:
- 487.00-1990-01 **Title:** **Green-backed Selasphorus Hummingbirds in Clatsop County, Oregon.**  
 Author: Petterson, Mike. 1990.  
 Publication: *Oregon Birds* 16(3):218-221.  
 Comments: <http://home.pacifier.com/~mpatters/bird/humm/HUMMREPORT.html>.

- 487.00-1990-02 **Title: Hummingbirds - Group II: The Selasphorus Complex.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1990.  
 Publication: *Advanced Birding* :166-172.  
 Comments: includes Broad-tailed, Rufous, Allen's, and Calliope.
- 487.00-1997-01 **Title: Selasphorus Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Heidcamp, Arnette. 1997.  
 Publication: *Birding* 29(1):18-29.
- 487.00-1997-03 **Title: Identifying, ageing and sexing small hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :134-136.
- 487.00-1997-04 **Title: Species account: Rufous Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :148-150.
- 487.00-1999-01 **Title: The Feminine Mystique--Identifying female-plumaged hummingbirds: Broad-tailed, Calliope, Rufous and.**  
 Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 1999.  
 Publication: *Wild Bird* 13(5):30-33.
- 487.00-2000-01 **Title: Late Season Hummingbirds in Maryland.**  
 Author: Iliiff, Marshall J. 2000.  
 Publication: *Surfbirds (web site)* :.  
 Comments: <http://www.surfbirds.com/Features/winterhbirds.html>.
- 487.00-2000-02 **Title: Let's take another look - ""rufous"" hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 2000.  
 Publication: *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* 189:4.  
 Comments: [http://losbird.org/los\\_news\\_189\\_00feb2.htm](http://losbird.org/los_news_189_00feb2.htm).
- 487.00-2000-03 **Title: Species accounts: Calliope, Broad-tailed, Rufous, and Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :300-301.
- 487.00-2001-01 **Title: Species accounts: Rufous, Allen's, Broad-tailed, and Calliope Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 2001.  
 Publication: *A Field Guide to Hummingbirds of North America* :50-57 (Plates 1-4), 208.
- 487.00-2002-01 **Title: Species accounts: Broad-tailed, Calliope, Rufous, and Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon L. et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Field Guide to the birds of North America* :270-271.
- 487.00-2002-02 **Title: Species accounts: Calliope, Broad-tailed, Rufous, and Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G. 2002.  
 Publication: *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide* :165-172 (Calliope), 177.

- 487.00-2006-01 **Title: Introduction to hummingbird identification.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :348.
- 487.00-2006-02 **Title: Species accounts: Calliope, Broad-tailed, Rufous, and Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :356-357.
- 487.00-2010-01 **Title: Species accounts: Rufous and Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :430-431.
- 487.00-2011-01 **Title: Species accounts: Calliope, Broad-tailed, Rufous, and Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :320-321.
- 488.00-1997-01 **Title: Texas Rare Birds Committee statement on Allen's Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Lockwood, Mark. 1997.  
 Publication: *TRBC web site* .:

**Calliope Hummingbird (*Selasphorus calliope*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 482.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Anna's Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :427.
- 482.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Anna's Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :321.
- 484.00-1990-01 **Title: Hummingbirds - Group II: The Selasphorus Complex.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1990.  
 Publication: *Advanced Birding* :166-172.  
 Comments: includes Broad-tailed, Rufous, Allen's, and Calliope.
- 484.00-1996-01 **Title: Anna's Hummingbird (Calypte anna), No. 226, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Russell, Stephen M. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* .:online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 484.00-1997-01 **Title: Selasphorus Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Heidcamp, Arnette. 1997.  
 Publication: *Birding* 29(1):18-29.
- 484.00-1997-02 **Title: Hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :121.



- 484.00-1997-03 **Title: Identifying, ageing and sexing small hummingbirds.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :134-136.
- 484.00-1999-01 **Title: The Feminine Mystique--Identifying female-plumaged hummingbirds: Broad-tailed, Calliope, Rufous and.**  
 Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 1999.  
 Publication: *Wild Bird* 13(5):30-33.
- 484.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :300.
- 484.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Williamson, Sheri L.. 2001.  
 Publication: *A Field Guide to Hummingbirds of North America* :Plates 4, 208-212.
- 484.00-2002-01 **Title: Species account: Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon L. et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Field Guide to the birds of North America* :270-271.
- 484.00-2002-02 **Title: Species account: Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G. 2002.  
 Publication: *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide* :165-172.
- 484.00-2006-01 **Title: Contributions to our knowledge of molt in the Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L., and Dennis K. Demcheck. 2006.  
 Publication: *Birding* 38(6):32-40.
- 484.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :363-364.
- 484.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Calliope Hummingbird.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :429.

**Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 228.00-1962-00 **Title: Vocalizations of the Black Rail (*Laterallus jamaicensis*) and the Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*).**  
 Author: Kellogg, Peter Paul. 1962.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 79(4):698-701.
- 228.00-1974-00 **Title: Some vocalizations of the Black, Yellow, and Virginia Rails.**  
 Author: Reynard, George B. 1974.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 91(4):747-756.

- 228.00-1995-00 **Title:** **Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*), No. 139, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Bookhout, Theodore. A. 1995.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 228.00-1998-00 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Taylor, Barry. 1998.  
 Publication: *Rails A guide to the Rails, Crakes, Gallinules and Coots of the World* :Plate 5 (pp. 72-73); 18.
- 228.00-2000-00 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :155.
- 228.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :163.
- 228.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :181-182.
- 228.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :159.
- 228.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :141.
- 228.00-2009-01 **Title:** **The descending cackle: Reflections on finding a Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Salzman, Eric. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birding* 41(2):40-44.
- 228.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :196.
- 228.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :214.
- 228.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :153.
- 228.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow Rail.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :183.

228.00-2014-03 **Title: Mostly Birds: Yellow Rail? Tiny quail?! A new Yellow Rail confusion species.**  
Author: Hurtado, Paul. 2014.  
Publication: <https://mostlybirds.wordpress.com/2014/09/05/yellow-rail-tiny-quail-a-new-yellow-rail-confusion-species/>:html.

228.00-2015-01 **Title: Yellow Rail and Juvenile Sora.**  
Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :76.

### **Corn Crane (*Crex crex*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

230.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1988.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :269-270, 286.

230.00-1998-02 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Taylor, Barry. 1988.  
Publication: *Rails A guide to the Rails, Crakes, Gallinules and Coots of the World* :Plate 27 (pp. 116-117),.

230.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :103.

230.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :56-57.

230.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :197.

230.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :84.

230.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Arlott, Norman. 2011.  
Publication: *Birds of North America and Greenland* :Plate 28.

230.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :184.

230.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G., Ian Lewington, and Will Russell. 2014.  
Publication: *Rare Birds of North America* :206-207.

230.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Corn Crane.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard, and Dominic Couzens. 2014.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide: Britain & Ireland* :153.

230.00-2014-04 **Title: Corncrake (*Crex crex*).**  
Author: Taylor, B. & de Juana, E.. 2014.  
Publication: *In: del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E. (eds.) (2014). Handbook of the Birds of the World :*  
Comments: Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. (retrieved from <http://www.hbw.com/node/53633> on 3 April 2015)..

**Clapper Rail (*Rallus crepitans*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4B

231.00-1969-01 **Title: Natural History of the King Rail.**  
Author: Meanley, Brooke. 1969.  
Publication: *North American Fauna* 67:44.  
Comments: Clapper/King Rail Measurements.

**American Coot (formerly Caribbean Coot) (*Fulica americana (forme)***

MD/DCRC Review Code =

241.00-1974-01 **Title: Caribbean Coot, *Fulica caribaea*, in Florida.**  
Author: Bolte, William J. 1974.  
Publication: *American Birds* 28(3):734-735.

241.00-1984-01 **Title: Gleanings from Technical Literature: Caribbean Coot.**  
Author: DeBenedictis, Paul D. 1984.  
Publication: *Birding* 16(3):115.

241.00-1985-01 **Title: Caribbean Coot ?.**  
Author: Clark, Charles T. 1985.  
Publication: *Birding* 17(2/3):84-88.  
Comments: [See *Birding* 17(6): 287 for correction].

**Sandhill Crane (*Antigone canadensis*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

243.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Sandhill Crane.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :173.

243.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Sandhill Crane.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :191-192.

243.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Sandhill Crane.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :206.

243.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Sandhill Crane.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :208.

243.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Sandhill Crane.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :149.

243.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Sandhill Crane.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :195.

243.00-2014-03 **Title:** **Subspecies variation in Sandhill Cranes.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :195.

**Black-necked Stilt (*Himantopus mexicanus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4C

263.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
**Publication:** *Shorebirds of the Pacific Northwest* :91-93.

263.00-2005-02 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
**Publication:** *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :40-41, 132-133.

263.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
**Publication:** *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :204-205.

263.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** O'Brien. 2006.  
**Publication:** :71-73.

263.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Pyle. 2008.  
**Publication:** :538-539.

263.00-2009-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Chandler, Richard. 2009.  
**Publication:** *Shorebirds of the Northern Hemisphere* :74-76.

263.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
**Publication:** *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :224.

263.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
**Publication:** *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :155.

263.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-necked Stilt.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :199.

**Northern Lapwing** (*Vanellus vanellus*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 247.00-1986-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: Hayman, Peter, et al. 1986.  
Publication: *Shorebirds: an identification guide* :Plate 22 and 259-260.
- 247.00-1993-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :212-213.
- 247.00-1999-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 1999.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe* :136-137.
- 247.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :160.
- 247.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :23-25.
- 247.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :177.
- 247.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Lapwing.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :97.

**Southern Lapwing** (*Vanellus chilensis*)

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 247.50-1966-01 **Title:** **Recent records of birds in Trinidad and Tobago.**  
Author: French, Richard P., and Margaret French. 1966.  
Publication: *The Wilson Bulletin* 78(1):4-11.  
Comments: documents first record of "Cayenne Lapwing".
- 247.50-1997-01 **Title:** **The first southern lapwing vanellus chilensis in Mexico.**  
Author: Martin, J.P. 1997.  
Publication: *Cotinga* 8:52-53.
- 247.50-2005-01 **Title:** **Apparent nesting of Southern Lapwing on Aruba.**  
Author: Mlodinow, Steven G. 2005.  
Publication: *Journal of Caribbean Ornithology* 18(1):22-23.

**Snowy Plover** (*Charadrius nivosus*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 252.00-1993-01 **Title:** **Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
Author: Paulson, Dennis. 1993.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of the Pacific Northwest* :110-113.

- 252.00-1995-01 **Title: Kentish Plovers with complete breast-bands.**  
 Author: Chandler, Richard, and Hadoram Shirihai. 1995.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 88(3):136-140.
- 252.00-2000-01 **Title: Thesis: Population Differentiation among Snowy Plovers (*Charadrius alexandrinus*) in North America.**  
 Author: Gorman, Leah R.. 2000.  
 Publication: *A Thesis Submitted to Oregon State University* :19 pp..
- 252.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Kentish Plover.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :113.
- 252.00-2004-01 **Title: Rediscovery of a long-lost Charadrius plover from South-East Asia.**  
 Author: Kennerley, Peter R., David N. Bakewell and Philip D. Round. 2004.  
 Publication: *The Forktail* 24:63-79.
- 252.00-2005-01 **Title: Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :53-56.
- 252.00-2005-02 **Title: Species account: Kentish (Snowy) Plover.**  
 Author: Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :PI 13 (60-61); PI 57 (1.
- 252.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :197-198.
- 252.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :44-46.
- 252.00-2007-01 **Title: Malaysia's 'Mystery Plover'.**  
 Author: Bakewell, David, and Peter Kennerley. 2007.  
 Publication: <http://www.surfbirds.com/Features/plovers1108/malayplovers.html> :html (40 pp. in PDF for.
- 252.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Kentish Plover.**  
 Author: Chandler, Richard. 2009.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of the Northern Hemisphere* :143-148.
- 252.00-2009-02 **Title: Kentish versus Snowy Plover: Phenotypic and Genetic Analyses of *Charadrius alexandrinus* Reveal Divergence of Eurasian and American Subs**  
 Author: Küpper, Clemens, et al.. 2009.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 126(4):839-852.
- 252.00-2009-03 **Title: Species account: Kentish Plover.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :140-141.

- 252.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :215.
- 252.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :152.
- 252.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :158.
- 252.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :208.
- 252.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Piping Plover and Snowy Plover.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :98-99.

**Whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4D**

- 281.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Whimbrel.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :243.
- 281.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Whimbrel.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :164.
- 281.20-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Whimbrel.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :334-335; 387.  
 Comments: includes hudsonicus as well as nominate, phaeopus.
- 281.20-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Whimbrel.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :174.  
 Comments: illustrates all three subspecies.
- 281.20-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Whimbrel.**  
 Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :157-161.  
 Comments: illustrates all three subspecies.
- 281.20-2005-02 **Title:** **Species account: Whimbrel.**  
 Author: Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :166.  
 Comments: illustrates all three subspecies.



281.20-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Whimbrel.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :204.  
Comments: illustrates all three subspecies.

281.20-2006-02 **Title: Whimbrel subspecies comparison.**  
Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :110.  
Comments: illustrates all three subspecies.

**Long-billed Curlew (*Numenius americanus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

286.00-1884-01 **Title: Osteology of Numenisu longirostris, with notes upon the skeletons of other American Limicolae.**  
Author: Shufeldt, R.W. 1884.  
Publication: *The Journal of Anotomy and Physiology Normal and Pathological* 19(1):51-82, plates IV and V.

286.00-1921-01 **Title: Concerning the status of the supposed two races of the Long-billed Curlew.**  
Author: Grinnell, Joseph. 1921.  
Publication: *The Condor* 23(1):21-27.

286.00-2002-01 **Title: Long-billed Curlew, No. 628, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
Author: Dugger, Bruce D., and Keti M. Dugger. 2002.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. :online version, various.  
Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

286.00-2006-01 **Title: Long-billed Curlew species account.**  
Author: Elbroch, Mark. 2006.  
Publication: *Animal Skulls* :188, 646.

286.00-2006-02 **Title: Reproductive ecology of Long-billed Curlews breeding in grazed landscapes of western South Dakota.**  
Author: Clarke, Jessica N. 2006.  
Publication: *Masters of Science Thesis; Wildlife and Fisheries Science; SD University* :94.  
Comments: culmen measurements.

286.00-2006-03 **Title: Curlews - species accounts.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :202-207.

**Curlew Sandpiper (*Calidris ferruginea*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

311.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Curlew Sandpiper.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :183.

311.00-2005-01 **Title: Species account: Curlew Sandpiper.**  
Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :285-288.  
Comments: Dunlin 279-284.

311.00-2005-02 **Title: Plate 39 Dunlin and Curlew Sandpiper.**  
Author: Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :112-113; 184; 189.

311.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Curlew Sandpiper.**  
Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :296-297; 425-426.  
Comments: Dunlin: 180-184; 422-425.

311.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Curlew Sandpiper.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :222.

### **Red-necked Stint (*Calidris ruficollis*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

299.00-1991-01 **Title: Species account: Red-necked.**  
Author: Lewington, Ian, Per Alstrom, and Peter Colston. 1991.  
Publication: *A field guide to the rare birds of Britian and Europe* :Plate 24, 119-121.

299.00-1996-01 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked and Little Stint.**  
Author: Harris, A., H. Shirihai, and D. Christie. 1996.  
Publication: *The Macmillian Birder's Guide to European and Middle Eastern Birds* :96 (plate).  
Comments: Plate only.

299.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Sanderling.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :361 (plate).  
Comments: Plate only.

299.00-1998-02 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked and Little Stint.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :362 (plate).  
Comments: Plate only.

299.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Sanderling.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :182.

299.00-2000-02 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked and Little Stint.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :188.

299.00-2000-03 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked, Little Stint, and Sanderling.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2000.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birds of Europe* :138 (SAND), 143 (LIST),.  
Comments: Plates only.

- 299.00-2005-01 **Title: Species account: Sanderling.**  
 Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :213-216.
- 299.00-2005-02 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked and Little Stint.**  
 Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :228-237.
- 299.00-2005-03 **Title: Species account: Sanderling.**  
 Author: Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :100-101 (Plate 33).
- 299.00-2005-04 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked and Little Stint.**  
 Author: Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :104-105 (Plate 35).
- 299.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Sanderling.**  
 Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :139-144.
- 299.00-2006-02 **Title: Species accounts: Red-necked and Little Stint.**  
 Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :283-287.
- 299.00-2006-03 **Title: Worn Breeding Red-necked and Little Stint and ID Pitfalls.**  
 Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :293.
- 299.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Red-necked.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :227.
- 299.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Red-necked.**  
 Author: Chandler, Richard. 2009.  
 Publication: *Shorebirds of the Northern Hemisphere* :231-233.
- 299.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Red-necked.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :260.
- 299.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Red-necked.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :100.
- 299.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Red-necked.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :179.

**Little Stint (*Calidris minuta*)**

- 300.00-1984-01 **Title:** Identification of Stints and Peeps.  
Author: Grant, P.J., and Lars Jonsson. 1984.  
Publication: *British Birds* 77(7):293-315.
- 300.00-1986-01 **Title:** Answer to February Photo Quiz: Little Stint.  
Author: Balch, Lawrence G. 1986.  
Publication: *Birding* 18(2):103-104.
- 300.00-1987-01 **Title:** Field Identification of Smaller Sandpipers within the genus *Calidris*.  
Author: Veit, Richard R., and Lars Jonsson. 1987.  
Publication: *American Birds* 41(2):213-236.  
Comments: Includes color plates..

**Common Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*)**

- 320.50-1998-01 **Title:** The Wilson's Snipe on the Isles of Scilly.  
Author: Bland, Bryan. 1998.  
Publication: *Birding World* 11(10):382-385.
- 320.50-1998-02 **Title:** Pintail Snipe in Sicily - a new European bird.  
Author: Corso, Andrea. 1998.  
Publication: *Birding World* 11(11):435-438.
- 320.50-1999-01 **Title:** The Wilson's Snipe on Scilly revisited.  
Author: Bland, Bryan. 1998.  
Publication: *Birding World* 12(2):56-61.
- 320.50-1999-02 **Title:** Identification forum: Common Snipe and Wilson's Snipe.  
Author: Leader, Paul. 1999.  
Publication: *Birding World* 12(9):371-374.
- 320.50-2005-01 **Title:** Identification of a Wilson's Snipe in Ouessant, Finistere.  
Author: Legrand, Vincent. 2005.  
Publication: *Birding World* 18(11):482-483.
- 320.50-2005-02 **Title:** Species accounts: Common and Wilson's Snipe, et al..  
Author: Message, Stephen, and Don Taylor. 2005.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of North America, Europe, and Asia: A guide to field identification* :72-73, 156.
- 320.50-2005-03 **Title:** Species accounts: Wilson's and Common Snipe, et al..  
Author: Paulson, Dennis. 2005.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of North America: The photographic guide* :323-328.
- 320.50-2006-01 **Title:** Species account: Wilson's Snipe.  
Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :207-209.

- 320.50-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Common Snipe.**  
Author: O'Brien, Michael, Richard Crossley, and Kevin Karlson. 2006.  
Publication: *The Shorebird Guide* :307-308.
- 320.50-2006-03 **Title: Species accounts: Wilson's and Common Snipe, et al..**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :228-229.
- 320.50-2007-01 **Title: The Wilson's Snipe on the Isles of Scilly.**  
Author: Lidster, James. 2007.  
Publication: *Birding World* 20(10):432-435.
- 320.50-2007-02 **Title: Another Wilson's?.**  
Author: Vincombe, Keith. 2007.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (182):38-39.
- 320.50-2007-03 **Title: Snipe strikes again on Scilly.**  
Author: Lidster, James. 2007.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (186):65.
- 320.50-2008-01 **Title: The Wilson's Snipe on St Agnes, Isles of Scilly.**  
Author: Millington, Richard. 2008.  
Publication: *Birding World* 21(11):467-469.
- 320.50-2008-02 **Title: Identification of Wilson's and Common Snipe.**  
Author: Redi, Martin. 2008.  
Publication: *British Birds* (101):189-200.
- 320.50-2008-03 **Title: Grounds for investigation: A new snipe for the Falkland Islands?.**  
Author: Hale, WG. 2008.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (196):44-45.
- 320.50-2009-01 **Title: Field identification of a Pintail Snipe.**  
Author: Cooper, David, and Brenda Kay. 2009.  
Publication: *Birding World* 22(9):392-394.
- 320.50-2009-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common and Wilson's Snipe, et al..**  
Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :170.
- 320.50-2009-03 **Title: Species accounts: Common and Wilson's Snipe.**  
Author: Chandler, Richard. 2009.  
Publication: *Shorebirds of the Northern Hemisphere* :300-304.
- 320.50-2010-01 **Title: Identification of the first Pintail Snipe for Egypt.**  
Author: Corso, Andrea, et al.. 2010.  
Publication: *Birding World* 23(8):344-350.

- 320.50-2010-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common and Wilson's Snipe, et al..**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :106-107.
- 320.50-2010-03 **Title: Species accounts: Wilson's and Common Snipe.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :283-284.
- 320.50-2011-01 **Title: ID tips: Autumn snipe.**  
 Author: editor. 2011.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (232):9.  
 Comments: Common vs Jack Snipe in Europe in the fall.
- 320.50-2012-01 **Title: Common and Wilson's Snipe photo guide.**  
 Author: Vincombe, Keith. 2012.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (235):41-46.
- 320.50-2012-02 **Title: Overlooked? Wilson's Snipe in Britian.**  
 Author: Vincombe, Keith. 2012.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (235):46.

**South Polar Skua (*Stercorarius maccormicki*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 331.00-1978-01 **Title: Some Observations of South Polar Skus (Catharacta maccormicki) on Georges Bank.**  
 Author: Veit, Richard R. 1978.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 32(3):300-302.
- 331.00-1981-01 **Title: Identifying the Skuas in the ABA Area.**  
 Author: Balch, Lawrence G. 1981.  
 Publication: *Birding* 13(6):190-201.
- 331.00-1985-01 **Title: Species accounts: South Polar Skua, Great Skua, et al..**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
 Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :130-133; 321-323.
- 331.00-1993-01 **Title: Separation of South Polar Skua from Great Skua.**  
 Author: Lansdown, Peter. 1993.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 86(4):176-177.
- 331.00-1993-02 **Title: Mystery Photographs (#188).**  
 Author: Lansdown, Peter. 1993.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 86(5):218-219.
- 331.00-1997-01 **Title: Identification of South Polar Skua: the Brown Skua Pitfall.**  
 Author: Jiguet, Frederic. 1997.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 10(8):306-310.

331.00-1997-02 **Title:** **Species accounts: South Polar, Great Skua, et al..**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1997.  
Publication: *Skuas and Jaegers: a guide to the skuas and jaegers of the world* :32-39; 61-107; 169-173.

331.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Large skuas.**  
Author: Shirihai, Hadoram. 2002.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife* :210-217.

331.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: South Polar and Great Skua.**  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :222-223.

**Pomarine Jaeger (*Stercorarius pomarinus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4B**

327.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pomarine Jaeger.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1997.  
Publication: *Skuas and Jaegers: a guide to the skuas and jaegers of the world* :109-125, plates 5, 6, 1.

327.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pomarine Jaeger.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :199.

327.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pomarine Jaeger.**  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :223-226.

327.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pomarine Jaeger.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :237.

**Parasitic Jaeger (*Stercorarius parasiticus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4B**

328.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Parasitic Jaeger.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :198.

328.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Parasitic Jaeger.**  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :227-231.

328.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Parasitic Jaeger.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :238.

328.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Parasitic Jaeger.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1997.  
Publication: *Skuas and Jaegers: a guide to the skuas and jaegers of the world* :127-147, plates 7, 8, 1.

**Long-tailed Jaeger (*Stercorarius longicaudus*)**

- 329.00-1989-01 **Title:** **Field Identification of the Smaller Skuas.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling. Illustrated by Lars Jonsson. 1989.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 82(4):143-176.  
 Comments: Includes color plates..
- 329.00-1989-02 **Title:** **Identification of a Dark Juvenile Long-tailed Skua.**  
 Author: Butler, Andy, and McLoughlin Butler. 1989.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 2(10):362-364.
- 329.00-1990-01 **Title:** **Arctic, Pomarine and Long-tailed Skuas.**  
 Author: Harris, A., L. Tucker, and K. Vinicombe. 1990.  
 Publication: *Macmillan Guide to Bird Identification* :99-104.
- 329.00-1990-02 **Title:** **Long-tailed Skua Identification.**  
 Author: Ullman, Magnus. 1990.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 3(1):28-29.
- 329.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Long-tailed Skua.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1997.  
 Publication: *Skuas and Jaegers: a guide to the skuas and jaegers of the world* :149-167, Plates 9, 10,.
- 329.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Long-tailed Skua.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :197.
- 329.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Long-tailed Skua.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :232-236.
- 329.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Long-tailed Jaeger.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :239.
- 329.00-2006-02 **Title:** **How to look at jaegers.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :238-239.

**Thick-billed Murre (*Uria lomvia*)**

- 380.00-1895-01 **Title:** **Brunnich's Murre in Oneida County, N.Y..**  
 Author: Johnson, William S. 1895.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 12(2):177.
- 380.00-1895-02 **Title:** **Brunnich's Murre (*Uria lomvia*) in Connecticut.**  
 Author: Treat, Willard E. 1895.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 12(2):177.



- 380.00-1897-01 **Title: The unusual occurrence of Brunnich's Murre (*Uria lomvia*) far inland, with notes on other rare birds.**  
Author: Butler, A.W. 1897.  
Publication: *The Auk* 14(2):197-200.
- 380.00-1897-02 **Title: Murres in western New York.**  
Author: Chapman, Frank M. 1897.  
Publication: *The Auk* 14(2):202.
- 380.00-1897-03 **Title: Unusual occurrence of Brunnich's Murres at Beverly, New Jersey.**  
Author: Reed, J, Harris. 1897.  
Publication: *The Auk* 14(2):202.
- 380.00-1897-04 **Title: Brunnich's Murre (*Uria lomvia*) at Newberne, N.C..**  
Author: Pearson, T. Gilbert. 1897.  
Publication: *The Auk* 14(2):202.
- 380.00-1897-05 **Title: Brunnich's Murre and King Eider at Cape Charles, Virginia.**  
Author: Whittaker, William L. 1897.  
Publication: *The Auk* 14(2):202.
- 380.00-1897-06 **Title: *Uria lomvia* in South Carolina.**  
Author: Coues, Elliott. 1897.  
Publication: *The Auk* 14(2):203.
- 380.00-1898-01 **Title: Brunnich's Murre (*Uria lomvia*) at Ottawa, Canada.**  
Author: White, G.R. 1898.  
Publication: *The Auk* 15(2):183.
- 380.00-1899-01 **Title: Brunnich's Murre, *Uria lomvia*, in Lorian County, Ohio.**  
Author: Jones, Lynds. 1899.  
Publication: *Wilson Bulletin* 11(2):26.
- 380.00-1985-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common and Brunnich's Guillemots.**  
Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :Plate 84, pages 394-395.
- 380.00-1993-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common and Brunnich's Guillemots.**  
Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :294-295.
- 380.00-1998-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common and Brunnich's Guillemots.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :446; 464-466.
- 380.00-2000-01 **Title: Identification of Murres.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :243.

- 380.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Species accounts: Common and Thick-billed Murres.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :242.
- 380.00-2000-03 **Title:** **Species accounts: Common and Brunnich's Guillemots.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birds of Europe* :196-197.
- 380.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Common and Brunnich's Guillemots.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :156.
- 380.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brunnich's Guillemot.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :366-367.
- 380.00-2003-02 **Title:** **Species account: Common Guillemot.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :368-369.
- 380.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Common and Thick-billed Murres.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :282-283.
- 380.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Notes on separating Common and Thick-billed Murres in flight.**  
 Author: Davis, Phil. 2006.  
 Publication: *(personal notes)* :.

**Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 384.00-1991-01 **Title:** **Long-Distance Vagrancy of the Asiatic Marbled Murrelet in North America, 1979-1989.**  
 Author: Sealy, Spenser, et al. 1991.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 22(4):145-156.
- 384.00-1993-01 **Title:** **An Asiatic Marbled Murrelet in Ontario.**  
 Author: Sibley, David. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birders Journal* 2(6):276-277.

**Black-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4A

- 352.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: [Black-legged] Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :140.
- 352.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
 Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :565-575.

- 352.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :273.
- 352.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Jon Dunn. 2007.  
 Publication: *Gulls of the Americas* :74-78.
- 352.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :290-291.
- 352.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: [Black-legged] Kittiwake.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :123-124.
- 352.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :135.
- 352.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :288.
- 352.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Black-legged Kittiwake.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :199.

**Sabine's Gull (*Xema sabini*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 355.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :228.
- 355.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2000.  
 Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :535-546.
- 355.00-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :308-310.
- 355.00-2003-02 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
 Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :535-546.
- 355.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :272.

- 355.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :262-263.
- 355.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Jon Dunn. 2007.  
 Publication: *Gulls of the Americas* :82-85.
- 355.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :192-193.
- 355.00-2009-02 **Title: Smaller Gulls IV.**  
 Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :215-216 (Plate 94).
- 355.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :294.
- 355.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :123.
- 355.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :134.
- 355.00-2013-01 **Title: Kittiwake, Little & Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Couzens, Dominic. 2013.  
 Publication: *Birds ID insights* :152-153.
- 355.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :290.
- 355.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Sabine's Gull.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :198.
- 355.00-2014-03 **Title: Immature Kittiwake and Little and Sabine's Gulls.**  
 Author: Vinicombe, Keith, Alan Harris and Laurel Tucker. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Helm guide to bird identification* :197-200.

**Little Gull (*Hydrocoloeus minutus*)**

- 334.00-1999-01 **Title: Species account: Little Gull.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe* :178-179.

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4C

334.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Little Gull.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :208-209.

334.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Little Gull.**  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :305-307.

**Ross's Gull** (*Rhodostethia rosea*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

354.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Ross's Gull.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :263.

**Franklin's Gull** (*Leucophaeus pipixcan*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

333.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :397; 419.

333.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :511-521.

333.00-2003-02 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :264-266.

333.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :255-256.

333.00-2009-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :197-197.

333.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :304-305.

333.00-2010-02 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :126.

333.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :131.

- 333.00-2013-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :435-437.
- 333.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :290.
- 333.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Franklin's Gull.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :202.
- 333.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Laughing Gull and Franktin's Gull.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :116-117.

**Black-tailed Gull (*Larus crassirostris*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 338.50-1955-01 **Title:** **A New Gull to North America (Black-tailed Gull).**  
 Author: Monroe Jr., Burt. 1955.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 72(2):208.  
 Comments: First US record of a <Japanese> Black-tailed Gull (*Larus crassirostr.*)
- 338.50-1970-01 **Title:** **Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: A Checklist of the Birds of California. 1970.  
 Publication: *California Birds* 1:24-25.  
 Comments: [verify citation].
- 338.50-1978-01 **Title:** **Black-tailed Gull File: Record Number 143-1977. (Three rounds of circulation and ballots: 1978, 197.**  
 Author: California Bird Records Committee. 1978.  
 Publication: *CBRC Files* :.  
 Comments: Record is based on the Auk article by Monroe..
- 338.50-1996-01 **Title:** **Eighteenth Report of the California Bird Records Committee: 1992 Records.**  
 Author: Heindel, Matthew T., and Michael A. Patten. 1996.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 27(1):29-Jan.  
 Comments: Includes decision to reopen and accept the 1954 CA record (pg 10)..
- 338.50-1998-01 **Title:** **First Record of the Black-tailed Gull for Mexico.**  
 Author: Garrett, Kimball L., and Kathy C. Molina. 1998.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 29(1):49-54.
- 338.50-1999-01 **Title:** **First Texas Record of Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: D'Anna, Willie, Dean DiTommaso, Betsy Potter, et al. 1999.  
 Publication: *Texas Birds* 1(2):20-24.  
 Comments: Includes three photos..

- 338.50-2001-01 **Title: Black-tailed Gull: a photo essay.**  
 Author: Doherty, Paul. 2001.  
 Publication: *Surfbirds.com* :.  
 Comments: <http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/Features/black-tailed-gull.html>.
- 338.50-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :33-39.
- 338.50-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Jon Dunn. 2007.  
 Publication: *Gulls of the Americas* :121-125; 372-374.
- 338.50-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :200-201.
- 338.50-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :306.
- 338.50-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-tailed Gull.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :139.

**Mew Gull (Common) (*Larus canus canus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 3**

- 339.20-1980-01 **Title: A Method for separating juvenal and first-winter Ring-billed Gulls (*Larus delawarensis*) and Common G.**  
 Author: Lauro, Anthony J., and Barbara J. Spencer. 1980.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 34(2):111-117.
- 339.20-1985-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
 Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :144-145; 335-337.
- 339.20-1987-01 **Title: Group Two; Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull; photos.**  
 Author: Grant, P.J.. 1997.  
 Publication: *Gulls - A Guide to Identification 2nd ed* :48-50; 51-57; 63-67; 21.
- 339.20-1987-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull; photos.**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1987.  
 Publication: *Seabirds of the World: photographic guide* :126-127; 246.
- 339.20-1991-01 **Title: Species account: Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Lewington, Ian, Per Alstrom, and Peter Colston. 1991.  
 Publication: *A field guide to the rare birds of Britian and Europe* :156-158; 254-255.

- 339.20-1993-01 **Title: Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vincombe. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :111-115.
- 339.20-1993-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :266; 268-269.
- 339.20-1998-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :402-404; 425-426.
- 339.20-1998-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Knightley, Chris, Steve Madge, and Dave Nurney. 1998.  
 Publication: *Pocket Guide to the Birds of Britian and North-West Europe* :134-135.
- 339.20-1999-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe* :172-173.
- 339.20-2000-01 **Title: Finland Next - Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Peltomaki, Jari. 2000.  
 Publication: *Alula* 6(1):06-Feb.
- 339.20-2000-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :50-51.
- 339.20-2001-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Bruun, Bertel, Delin Hakan, and Lars Svensson. 2001.  
 Publication: *Guide to Birds of Britian and Europe (Hamlyn)* :146-147.
- 339.20-2003-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :249-254.
- 339.20-2003-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Gull and Ring-billed Gull.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
 Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :69-80; 103-115.
- 339.20-2003-03 **Title: Masters of Mystery: Solutions of third round 2003 - item v..**  
 Author: van Bemmelen, Rob S. A., and Dick Groenendojk. 2003.  
 Publication: *Dutch Birding* 25(4):252-253.  
 Comments: Identification quiz:first winter Common Gull - image in Dutch Birding.



**California Gull (*Larus californicus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 341.00-1953-01 **Title:** The plumage cycle of the California Gull with notes on color changes of soft parts.  
Author: Behle, Willam H., and Robert K. Selander. 1953.  
Publication: *The Auk* 70(3):239.
- 341.00-1987-01 **Title:** Geographic variation and evolution in the California Gull (*Larus californicus*).  
Author: Jehl Jr., Joseph R.. 1987.  
Publication: *The Auk* 104(3):421-428.

**Herring Gull (European) (*Larus argentatus argentatus/argen*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 3

- 342.50-1997-01 **Title:** Identification of North American Herring Gull.  
Author: Dubois, Philippe J. 1997.  
Publication: *British Birds* 90(8):314-324.
- 342.50-2001-01 **Title:** The American Herring Gulls in County Cork.  
Author: Diggin, John. 2001.  
Publication: *Birding World* 14(2):62-65.
- 342.50-2002-01 **Title:** Trends in systematics: Systematics of *Larus argentatus-chacinnans-fucus* complex revisited.  
Author: Yesou, Peter. 2002.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 24(5):271-298.
- 342.50-2003-01 **Title:** Species account: (European) Herring Gull.  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :280-282.
- 342.50-2003-02 **Title:** Species account: American Herring Gull.  
Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :289-291.
- 342.50-2004-01 **Title:** Identification of American Herring Gull in a Western European context.  
Author: Lonergan, Pat, and Killian Mullarney. 2004.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 26(1):1-35.
- 342.50-2004-02 **Title:** Identification of adult American Herring Gull.  
Author: Adriaens, Peter, and Bruce Mactavish. 2004.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 26(3):151-179.
- 342.50-2004-03 **Title:** The Herring Gull complex is not a ring species.  
Author: Liebers, Dorit, Peter de Knijff, and Andreas J. Helbig. 2004.  
Publication: *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 271:893-901.
- 342.50-2005-01 **Title:** Masters of Mystery: Solutions of First Round 2005.  
Author: (editors?). 2005.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 27(2):?.

342.50-2007-01 **Title:** Taxonomic recommendations for British birds: Fourth report.  
**Author:** Sangster, George, et al. 2007.  
**Publication:** *Ibis* 149(4):853-857.

**Yellow-legged Gull (*Larus michahellis*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

342.20-1940-01 **Title:** Considerations sur les affinités et la systématique de *Larus fuscus* et *Larus argentatus*.  
**Author:** Mayaud, Noël. 1940.  
**Publication:** *Alauda* 12:80-98.  
**Comments:** (in French).

342.20-1973-01 **Title:** Data on wandering of *L. c. michahellis* hatched in the Mediterranean.  
**Author:** Isenmann, Paul. 1973.  
**Publication:** *L' Oiseau et R.F.O.* 43:187-195.  
**Comments:** Only one page of the referenced article. (in French).

342.20-1981-01 **Title:** Over Herkenning van Geelpootmeeuw en Voorkomen in Nederland [On identification of Yellow-legged Gull and occurrence in Netherlands].  
**Author:** de Heer, Paul. 1981.  
**Publication:** *Dutch Birding* 2(4):131-139.  
**Comments:** Original article is in Dutch. Translated and summarized by Willem Ma.

342.20-1981-02 **Title:** The Yellow-legged Gull, *Larus cachinnans michahellis*, in Belgium.  
**Author:** Devillers, Pierre, and Robert Potvliege. 1981.  
**Publication:** *Le Gerfaut* 71:659-666.  
**Comments:** Translated from French by Claudia Wilds.

342.20-1982-01 **Title:** Glutz von Blutzheim.  
**Author:** Bauer, U.N., and K.M. Bauer. 1982.  
**Publication:** *Handbuch der Vogel Mitteleuropas* 8(1):.  
**Comments:** Article is in German (?) Some comments translated to English..

342.20-1983-01 **Title:** Notes: Yellow-legged Herring Gulls on southern North Sea shores.  
**Author:** Devillers, Pierre. 1983.  
**Publication:** *British Birds* 76(4):191-192.

342.20-1983-02 **Title:** Species Account: *Larus argentatus*.  
**Author:** Devillers, Pierre. 1983.  
**Publication:** *The Birds of the Western Palearctic (Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L.)* 3:836-837.

342.20-1983-03 **Title:** Notes: Yellow-legged Herring Gulls in Britain.  
**Author:** Grant, P.J.. 1983.  
**Publication:** *British Birds* 76(4):192-194.

342.20-1983-04 **Title:** Notes: Herring Gulls in Israel.  
**Author:** Hume, R. A. 1983.  
**Publication:** *British Birds* 76(4):189-191.

- 342.20-1983-05 **Title: Yellow-legged Gull at Ijmuiden in October 1982 and its identification.**  
 Author: van den Verg, Arnoud. 1983.  
 Publication: *Dutch Birding* 5(1):15-17.
- 342.20-1984-01 **Title: Identification of juvenile Yellow-legged Herring Gulls.**  
 Author: Dubois, Philippe, and Pierre Yesou. 1984.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 77(8):344-348.
- 342.20-1984-02 **Title: Mystery Photographs 94.**  
 Author: Grant, P.J.. 1984.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 77(10):476-479.
- 342.20-1984-03 **Title: Winter Head Streaking of Adult Yellow-legged Gulls *Larus cachinnans michahellis* in Belgium.**  
 Author: Vercruysse, Bart. 1984.  
 Publication: *Wielewaal* 50:241-244.  
 Comments: Translated from Dutch by Willem Maane..
- 342.20-1985-01 **Title: Progressive coexistence of reproduction of *Larus argenatus* and *L. cachinnans* on the Atlantic coast o.**  
 Author: Marion, Loic, Pierre Yesou, Philippe J. Dubois, et al. 1985.  
 Publication: *Alda* 53:81-89.
- 342.20-1986-01 **Title: Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*).**  
 Author: BOU Checklist Committee. 1986.  
 Publication: *Ibis* 128(4):602.  
 Comments: BOU Checklist Report.
- 342.20-1986-02 **Title: Texts from a European Field Guide: Yellow-legged Gull.**  
 Author: Delin, Hakan, and Lars Svensson. 1986.  
 Publication: *Country Life Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe* :.  
 Comments: Translated from the German edition by Willem Maane..
- 342.20-1986-03 **Title: Hybrid Yellow-legged Gull from the Madeleine Islands.**  
 Author: Gosselin, Michel, Normand David, and Pierre Laport. 1986.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 40(1):58-60.
- 342.20-1987-01 **Title: Notes on the 'Cantabrian' Herring Gull.**  
 Author: Dubois, Philippe J. 1987.  
 Publication: *International Field Identification (editors: Grant, et al.)* :41-42.  
 Comments: International Birdwatching Center, Eilat.
- 342.20-1987-02 **Title: Notes of Yellow-legged Gulls and Herring Gulls in Switzerland.**  
 Author: [??]. 1987.  
 Publication: *Der Ornithologische Beobachter* :91, 181.  
 Comments: (original in German) Probably translated by Willem Maane (?).
- 342.20-1989-01 **Title: Great Black-backed, Lesser Black-backed, Herring and Yellow-legged Gulls.**  
 Author: Harris, Tucker A.L., and K. Vinicombe. 1989.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :116-123.

- 342.20-1990-01 **Title: Occurance of Yellow-legged Gull in Poland.**  
 Author: Dubois, Philippe J., Michal Skakuj, and Tadeusz Stawarczyk. 1990.  
 Publication: *Dutch Birding (Mededelingen)* 12(4):14-17.  
 Comments: Page numbers may not be correct (?).
- 342.20-1990-02 **Title: Yellow-legged Gulls, *Larus cachinnans michahellis*, in Belgium--an analysis of banding data.**  
 Author: Mesel, Dirk De. 1990.  
 Publication: *De Giervalk* 80:25-56.  
 Comments: Translated from Dutch by Willem Maane.
- 342.20-1991-01 **Title: A comparison of morphometrics, wing-tip pattern & vocalizations between Yellow-legged Herring Gulls.**  
 Author: Mierauskas, Pranas, Edmundas Greimas, and Valerij Buzun. 1991.  
 Publication: *Acta Ornithologica Lituhanica* 4:26-Mar.
- 342.20-1991-02 **Title: Summary of reports for Yellow-legged Gull (1990-1991).**  
 Author: Wilson, Erika. 1991.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Research* :.  
 Comments: Dates of sightings.
- 342.20-1991-03 **Title: The sympatric breeding of *Larus fuscus*, *L. cachinnans* and *L. argentatus* in western France.**  
 Author: Yesou, Pierre. 1991.  
 Publication: *Ibis* 133(3):256-261.
- 342.20-1991-04 **Title: A Yellow-legged Herring Gull, probably *L. a. michahellis* at St. John's, Newfoundland.**  
 Author: Mactavish, Bruce. 1991.  
 Publication: (*personal communications*) :.
- 342.20-1991-05 **Title: Re: Yellow-legged (Herring) Gull Records.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P., Chair, MD/DC Records Committee. 1991.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Correspondence* :.  
 Comments: Two pages..
- 342.20-1991-06 **Title: *L. cachinnans michahellis*: Le Portel, Boulogne, France.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P. 1991.  
 Publication: (*field notes*) :.  
 Comments: Three pages, with many sketches..
- 342.20-1992-01 **Title: Collection of Yellow-legged Gull expert opinions.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P. 1992.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Research* :.  
 Comments: De Mesel, Bourne, Dean, Hume, Hoogendoorn, Dubois & Yesou, Holt, et a.
- 342.20-1992-02 **Title: The *Larus argentatus/fuscus/cachinnans* complex: References of taxonomy, identification, and distribu.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P. 1992.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Research* :.  
 Comments: Eight pages.

- 342.20-1992-03 **Title: Subject: Recent additions to the Yellow-Legged Gull Package.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P., Chair, MD/DC Records Committee. 1992.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Correspondence* :.  
 Comments: Four pages, includes specimen measurements..
- 342.20-1992-04 **Title: (Communications to MD/DC Records Committee on Yellow-legged Gull Reports).**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P., Chair, MD/DC Records Committee. 1992.  
 Publication: *MD/DC Records Committee Correspondence* :.  
 Comments: Two pages. Includes rebutal of a dissenting vote..
- 342.20-1992-05 **Title: Submission to ABA Records Checklist Committee.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P., Chair, MD/DC Records Committee. 1992.  
 Publication: (*letter*) :.  
 Comments: Two pages.
- 342.20-1994-01 **Title: Yellow-legged Gulls (Larus cachinnans) in North America.**  
 Author: Wilds, Claudia P., and David Czaplak. 1994.  
 Publication: *Wilson Bulletin* 106(2):344-356.  
 Comments: (taxon is now *Larus michahellis* - per AOU 2007).
- 342.20-1996-01 **Title: Yellow-legged Gulls taking into account both Mediterranean Gulls and Caspian Gull.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1996.  
 Publication: *Var Fagelvard* 8:?.  
 Comments: Translated from Swedish by David A. Christie. Text only-no photos. Vi.
- 342.20-1997-01 **Title: Identification of Yellow-legged Gulls.**  
 Author: van Swelm, Norman D. 1997.  
 Publication: *British Birds* :.  
 Comments: in press <http://www.ncp.fi/lokitseura/IGM2/NORMAN.htm>.
- 342.20-1997-02 **Title: Identification of Yellow-legged Gulls in Britain.**  
 Author: Garner, Martin. 1997.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 90(1):25-62.
- 342.20-1998-01 **Title: Species Account: Yellow-legged Gull.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :406-408; 428.
- 342.20-1998-02 **Title: Yellow-legged gulls and yellow-legged Herring Gulls in the Baltic.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1998.  
 Publication: *Alula* 4(3):74-100.
- 342.20-2001-01 **Title: Atlantic Islands Yellow-legged Gulls: an identification gallery.**  
 Author: Dubois, Philippe. 2001.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 14(7):293-304.

**Iceland Gull (Thayer's) (*Larus glaucooides thayeri*)**

- 343.00-1917-01 **Title:** **Status of Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Dwight, Jonathan. 1917.  
 Publication: *Auk* 34(4):413-414.
- 343.00-1969-01 **Title:** **"Thayer's" Gull in The Niagara Frontier Region.**  
 Author: Andrle, Robert F.. 1969.  
 Publication: *Auk* 86(1):106-109.
- 343.00-1974-01 **Title:** **Thayer's Gull and its status in Minnesota.**  
 Author: Green, Janet C.. 1974.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 46(4):136-142.
- 343.00-1975-01 **Title:** **Field Identification of Thayer's Gull in eastern North America.**  
 Author: Gosselin, Michel, and Norman David. 1975.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 29(6):1059-1066.
- 343.00-1975-02 **Title:** **Identification and ageing of Glaucous and Iceland Gulls.**  
 Author: Hume, R.A.. 1975.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 68:24-37.
- 343.00-1978-01 **Title:** **On Maturation of Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Sutton, George M., and David F. Parmelee. 1978.  
 Publication: *The Wilson Bulletin* 90(4):479.
- 343.00-1980-01 **Title:** **The Identification of Thayer's Gull in the Field.**  
 Author: Lehman, Paul. 1980.  
 Publication: *Birding* 12(6):198-210.
- 343.00-1980-02 **Title:** **A Thayer's Gull specimen from Texas: a problem in identification.**  
 Author: Pulich, W.M.. 1980.  
 Publication: *Southwestern Naturalist* 25:257-258.
- 343.00-1982-01 **Title:** **Report on Six Recent Sightings of the Iceland Gull in North Carolina with Comments on Problems of Field Identification.**  
 Author: Fussell III, John O., et al.. 1982.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 46(3):57-71.
- 343.00-1983-01 **Title:** **Point - Counterpoint: Point: Some Thoughts on Thayer's Gull ....**  
 Author: Lehman, Paul. 1983.  
 Publication: *Birding* 15(3):107.
- 343.00-1985-01 **Title:** **By the Wayside ... Thayer's Gull in Milwaukee.**  
 Author: Baughman, Jeffery L. 1985.  
 Publication: *The Passenger Pigeon (Journal of the Wisconsin Society for Ornithology)* 47(4):151-153.  
 Comments: Includes references to photos not reproduced in the article..

- 343.00-1985-02 **Title: By the Wayside ... Kumlein's Iceland Gull in Milwaukee.**  
 Author: Schultz, Thomas R.. 1985.  
 Publication: *The Passenger Pigeon (Journal of the Wisconsin Society for Ornithology)* 47(4):154-155.
- 343.00-1985-03 **Title: Interbreeding of Thayer's Gull *Larus thayeri* and Kumlien's Gull *Larus glaucoides kumlieni* on Southampton Island, Northwest Territories.**  
 Author: Gaston, A. J., and R. Decker. 1985.  
 Publication: *Canadian Field Naturalist* 99(2):257-259.
- 343.00-1985-04 **Title: First Utah records of Thayer's and Mew Gulls, with comments on their regional distribution and status.**  
 Author: Tove, M.H.. 1985.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 16(3):147-150.
- 343.00-1985-05 **Title: General Field Notes: A Record of Thayer's Gull from Hatteras Inlet, Dare County, N.C..**  
 Author: Tove, M.H.. 1985.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 49(2):44-46.
- 343.00-1986-01 **Title: Thayer's/Iceland Gull Identification Problem.**  
 Author: Hoffman, Ken, and Holly Hoffman. 1986.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 58(1):18-20.
- 343.00-1986-02 **Title: Identification of First Winter Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Bendorf, Carl J.. 1986.  
 Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 56(3):71-79.
- 343.00-1986-03 **Title: Thayer's Gull at Red Rock Reservoir.**  
 Author: Bendorf, Carl J.. 1986.  
 Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 56(3):94.
- 343.00-1990-01 **Title: The Thayer's Gull Complex.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J.. 1990.  
 Publication: *in A Field Guide to Advanced Birding: Birding challenges and how to approach them (K Kaufmann)* :114-130.
- 343.00-1990-02 **Title: Fourth Report of the Connecticut Rare Records Committee.**  
 Author: Bevier, Louis R., and George A. Clark, Jr.. 1990.  
 Publication: *Connecticut Warbler* 10(4):84-91.
- 343.00-1991-01 **Title: Plumage Variation in "Kumlien's" Iceland Gull.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J.. 1991.  
 Publication: *Birding* 23(5):254-269.
- 343.00-1992-01 **Title: Recognizable Forms: Subspecies of the Iceland Gull.**  
 Author: Pittaway, Ron. 1992.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 10(1):24-26.
- 343.00-1993-01 **Title: Identification and Status of Kumlien's Gull.**  
 Author: Millington, Richard. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 6(3):101-106.

- 343.00-1997-01 **Title: Letters: Glib Style, a Half Truth Seen?.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve, and Jon King. 1997.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 10(7):270-274.  
 Comments: Includes a rebuttal from McGeehan and Garner..
- 343.00-1997-02 **Title: The Thayer's Gull in Belfast.**  
 Author: McGeehan, Anthony, and Martin Garner. 1997.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 10(3):93-100.
- 343.00-1997-03 **Title: Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Grant, P.J.. 1997.  
 Publication: *Gulls - A Guide to Identification 2nd ed* :169-172; 332-334.
- 343.00-1998-01 **Title: Shades of gray: The Catch 22 of Thayer's Gull?.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 1998.  
 Publication: *Birders Journal* 7(6):305-309.
- 343.00-1999-01 **Title: Another Thayer's Gull in Ireland.**  
 Author: Lonergan, Pat. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 12(1):38-39.
- 343.00-1999-02 **Title: Taxonomic History of Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Pittaway, Ron. 1999.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 17(1):1-13.
- 343.00-1999-03 **Title: Featured Photo.**  
 Author: King, Jon R. and Steve N.G.Howell. 1999.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 30(1):55-56.
- 343.00-1999-04 **Title: First Prebasic Molt In Herring, Thayer's, and Glaucous-Winged Gulls.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., Jon R. King, and Chris Corben. 1999.  
 Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 70(4):543-554.
- 343.00-2000-01 **Title: Hybridization and changes in the distribution of Iceland gulls (*Larus glaucoides/kumlieni/thayeri*).**  
 Author: Weir, D.N., A.C. Kitchener, and R. Y. McGowan. 2000.  
 Publication: *Journal of Zoology* 252:517-530.
- 343.00-2000-02 **Title: The Thayer's Gull in Norway.**  
 Author: Mjøs, A.T., and M. Garner. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 13(1):10-11.
- 343.00-2001-01 **Title: Historical and taxonomic review of the Iceland Gull *Larus glaucoides* complex.**  
 Author: McGowan, Robert Y., and Andrew C. Kitchener. 2001.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 94:191-195.
- 343.00-2001-02 **Title: Herring Gull vs. Thayer's Gull [OR].**  
 Author: Gilson, Greg, and Phil Pickering. 2001.  
 Publication: [http://thebirdguide.com/gulls/herr\\_vs\\_thay.htm](http://thebirdguide.com/gulls/herr_vs_thay.htm) :html.



- 343.00-2001-03 **Title: Literature Review: Hybridization in Iceland and Thayer's Gulls.**  
Author: Pittaway, Ron. 2001.  
Publication: <http://www.aves.net/birdnews/litreview-xthgulls.htm> :html.
- 343.00-2001-04 **Title: Letters: The Iceland Gull complex in Greenland.**  
Author: Boertmann, D.. 2001.  
Publication: *British Birds* 94(11):547-548.
- 343.00-2001-05 **Title: The trouble with gulls ... Gull identification can stir surprisingly heated emotions among some birders. M Garner and K Mullarney swap views or**  
Author: Garner, Martin, and Killian Mullarney. 2001.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (110):12-13.
- 343.00-2001-06 **Title: Identification matters - Gulls: the Irish question.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian. 2001.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (106):18-19.
- 343.00-2002-01 **Title: Birding by Hindsight: A Second Look at Thayer's Gull.**  
Author: Eckert, Kim R.. 2002.  
Publication: *The Loon* 74(3):168-173.
- 343.00-2002-02 **Title: Report of the New York State Avian Records Committee for 2000.**  
Author: Wilson, Angus, et al.. 2002.  
Publication: *The Kingbird* 52(4):291-320.  
Comments: Thayer's Gull decision.
- 343.00-2002-03 **Title: The Thayer's Gull in Denmark.**  
Author: Small, Brian, and Martin Birch. 2002.  
Publication: *Surfbirds* :html.  
Comments: <http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/Features/thayers>.
- 343.00-2002-04 **Title: Letters: The nameless one.**  
Author: Ennis, Tom. 2002.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (116):12.
- 343.00-2002-05 **Title: Taxonomic Comments on Selected Species of Birds from the Pacific Northwest.**  
Author: Browning, M. Ralph. 2002.  
Publication: *Oregon Birds* 28(2):69-82.  
Comments: Thayer's Gull comments on p. 71.
- 343.00-2003-01 **Title: Identification and Variation of Winter Adult Kumlien's Gulls.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G. and Bruce Mactavish. 2003.  
Publication: *Alula* (1):2-15.
- 343.00-2003-02 **Title: Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :226-238.

- 343.00-2003-03 **Title:** **Species account: Iceland and Kumlien's Gull.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
 Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :204-225.
- 343.00-2003-04 **Title:** **Thayer's Gull 2003 [Announcement].**  
 Author: Irish Rare Birds Committee. 2003.  
 Publication: *IRBC - Announcements* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.irbc.ie/announcements/announce28.php>.
- 343.00-2004-01 **Title:** **Thayer's and Kumlien's Iceland Gulls and the State List.**  
 Author: Silcock, W. Ross. 2004.  
 Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 74(4):151-153.
- 343.00-2004-02 **Title:** **Thayer's Gull *Larus thayeri* with comments on Iceland Gull *Larus glaucooides*.**  
 Author: Roberson, Don. 2004.  
 Publication: *The Monterey County List: Annotated checklist and data resource* :html.  
 Comments: <http://creagrus.home.montereybay.com/MTYlistTHGU.html>.
- 343.00-2004-03 **Title:** **Rare gulls in focus - Thayer's Gull: get to know your primary patterns; Kumlien's Gull: check every Iceland Gull carefully.**  
 Author: Garner. Martin. 2004.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (141):26-27; 30.
- 343.00-2005-01 **Title:** **The Putative Thayer's Gull in County Mayo.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, and Richard Millington. 2005.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 18(3):105-106.
- 343.00-2005-02 **Title:** **Was it a Thayer's? Thayer's Gull: Barnatra, Co. Mayo, 5-19 March 2005.**  
 Author: O'Keeffe, Michael. 2005.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (155):65.
- 343.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :264-265.
- 343.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Adult Thayer's Gull St. John's, Newfoundland - March 12th, 2006.**  
 Author: Clarke, Jareded [?]. 2006.  
 Publication: *Bird the Rock* :html.  
 Comments: [https://birdtherock.files.wordpress.com/2013/03/thgu\\_2006.pdf](https://birdtherock.files.wordpress.com/2013/03/thgu_2006.pdf).
- 343.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :129.
- 343.00-2007-02 **Title:** **Thayer's, Iceland, Kumlein's Gull.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Jon Dunn. 2007.  
 Publication: *Gulls of the Americas* :251-273.

- 343.00-2007-03 **Title: Hybrid Thayer's X Kumlein's/Iceland Gull.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Jon Dunn. 2007.  
Publication: *Gulls of the Americas* :291-292.
- 343.00-2007-04 **Title: Thayer's Gull x Iceland/Kumlien's Gull.**  
Author: Appleton, Dave. 2007.  
Publication: *Hybrid Birds* :html.  
Comments: <https://www.flickr.com/groups/444365@N25/discuss/72157603066247453/>.
- 343.00-2007-05 **Title: The Dix Pit gull.**  
Author: Hallam, N., and I. Lewington. 2007.  
Publication: *Birding World* 20(12):503-505.
- 343.00-2007-06 **Title: Problems in Separating Thayer's and Kumlien's Gulls by Plumage Tone and Primary Color.**  
Author: Szantyr, Mark S.. 2007.  
Publication: *The Connecticut Warbler* 27(1):1-13.
- 343.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :188.
- 343.00-2008-02 **Title: Thayer's 'scare' - Unidentified gull: Dix Pit, Oxfordshire, 4-28 December 2007.**  
Author: Hallam, Nick. 2008.  
Publication: *Birdwatch* (188):62-63.
- 343.00-2008-03 **Title: Photo Quiz Answers - Thayer's Gull and You: Finding Your Own Field Marks.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2008.  
Publication: *Birding* 40(1):64-67.
- 343.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :140-141.
- 343.00-2009-02 **Title: Thayer's Gull- A species with no future.**  
Author: Larusology. 2009.  
Publication: *Zufelt, Kirk* :html.  
Comments: <http://larusology.blogspot.com/2009/11/thayers-gull.html>.
- 343.00-2009-03 **Title: Thayer's / Kumlien's / Iceland Gulls.**  
Author: Neise, Greg. 2009.  
Publication: *IL Birds* :html.  
Comments: <http://www.ilbirds.com/index.php?topic=14564.0>.
- 343.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :322-323.

- 343.00-2010-02 **Title: Fourteenth Report of the Massachusetts Avian Records Committee.**  
 Author: Iliff, M. J., and M. P. Garvey. 2010.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer* 38:82-101.  
 Comments: [Relevant extract].
- 343.00-2010-03 **Title: Apparent Survival of Adult Thayer's and Glaucous Gulls Nesting Sympatrically in the Canadian High Arctic.**  
 Author: Allard, Karel A., et al.. 2010.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 98(1):43-50.
- 343.00-2010-04 **Title: A Thayer's Gull in theory ....**  
 Author: Breen, Dermot. 2010.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (213):53.
- 343.00-2010-05 **Title: Does Size Matter - Thayer's Gull Part 2.**  
 Author: Zufelt, Kirk. 2010.  
 Publication: *Larusology* :html.  
 Comments: <http://larusology.blogspot.com/2010/03/does-size-matter-thayers-gull-part-2.html>.
- 343.00-2010-06 **Title: Identification challenges presented by 2nd winter Kumlien's Gull.**  
 Author: Charles, Derek. 2010.  
 Publication: *IRBC - Gallery Notes* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.irbc.ie/notes/kumliens/kumliens.php>.
- 343.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :143.
- 343.00-2011-02 **Title: Bigging up a Thayer's. Thayer's Gull: Rossaveal, Co. Galway, 18 February-3 March 2011.**  
 Author: Garner, Martin. 2011.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (227):52.
- 343.00-2011-03 **Title: Thayer's and Kumlien's Gull Taxonomy...some thoughts.**  
 Author: Hough, Julian. 2011.  
 Publication: *CT Birds* :html.  
 Comments: [http://lists.ctbirding.org/pipermail/ctbirds\\_lists.ctbirding.org/Week-of-Mon-20111205/029668.html](http://lists.ctbirding.org/pipermail/ctbirds_lists.ctbirding.org/Week-of-Mon-20111205/029668.html).
- 343.00-2011-04 **Title: Separating first winter Thayer's Gull from "Olympic" Gull.**  
 Author: Gillson, Greg. 2011.  
 Publication: *Pacific NW Birder* :html.  
 Comments: <http://nwbackyardbirder.blogspot.com/2012/01/separating-first-winter-thayers-gull.html>.
- 343.00-2012-01 **Title: Musings on Thayer's, Kumlien's, and Iceland Gull.**  
 Author: Kinghorn, Andrew. 2012.  
 Publication: *Ramblings of a North East Based Birder* :html.  
 Comments: <http://andrewkinghorn.blogspot.com/2012/04/musings-on-thayers-kumliens-and-iceland.html>.

- 343.00-2012-02 **Title: Thayer's and Kumlien's Gulls in 2012.**  
 Author: Charles, Derek. 2012.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 25(2):65-67.
- 343.00-2012-03 **Title: The Thayer's Gull in Lincolnshire.**  
 Author: Lowe, Tom. 2012.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 25(4):148-158.
- 343.00-2012-04 **Title: The Danish gull versus different Thayer's Gulls from Japan.**  
 Author: Olsen, Kent. 2012.  
 Publication: *GullDK: A personal blog dedicated to gulls* :html.  
 Comments: <http://gulldk.blogspot.com/2012/07/danish-gull-versus-thayers-from-japan.html>.
- 343.00-2012-05 **Title: Gull ID Articles: Kumlien's Gulls of St.John's.**  
 Author: Brown, Dave. 2012.  
 Publication: *Birding Newfoundland with Dave Brown* :html.  
 Comments: <http://birdingnewfoundland.blogspot.com/p/gull-id-articles.html>.
- 343.00-2013-01 **Title: Status of the Iceland Gull at the Yolo County Central Landfill.**  
 Author: Hampton, Steve. 2013.  
 Publication: *CVBC Bulletin* 16(1):1-12.
- 343.00-2013-02 **Title: The in-between age of the in-between Gull: Identification of second-winter Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Gibbins, Chris, and Martin Garner. 2013.  
 Publication: [http://www.gull-research.org/papers/papers5/cg\\_mg\\_identification-of-second-winter-thayers.pdf](http://www.gull-research.org/papers/papers5/cg_mg_identification-of-second-winter-thayers.pdf) :html.
- 343.00-2013-03 **Title: Juvenile/1st winter Iceland and Kumlien's Gull Identification: The Bridlington Bay Gull.**  
 Author: Garner, Martin. 2013.  
 Publication: *Birding Frontiers* :html.  
 Comments: <http://birdingfrontiers.com/2013/01/19/juvenile1st-winter-iceland-and-kumliens-gull-identification/>.
- 343.00-2013-04 **Title: "Thayer's-like" Gulls in Newfoundland.**  
 Author: Bird the Rock. 2013.  
 Publication: *Clarke, Jared* :html.  
 Comments: <https://birdtherock.com/tag/thayers-gull/>.
- 343.00-2013-05 **Title: First Record of Thayer's Gull (Larus thayeri) for Western North Carolina.**  
 Author: Wright, David, and Chris Talkington. 2013.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 77(2):41-42.
- 343.00-2013-06 **Title: First cycle "Kumlien's Gull" Iceland x Thayer's hybrid.**  
 Author: Hampton, Steve. 2013.  
 Publication: *Gull Identification Website* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.tertia.us/gulls/kuml1.htm>.

- 343.00-2013-07 **Title:** **2nd winter Kumlien's Iceland Gull (or x Thayer's Gull?).**  
 Author: Ugihari, M.. 2013.  
 Publication: TOK2 :html.  
 Comments: <http://www23.tok2.com/home/jgull/130322/kumlieniE.html>.
- 343.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :210.
- 343.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Thayer's Gull.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :308.
- 343.00-2014-03 **Title:** **Calls of Thayer's, Kumlien's and Iceland Gulls.**  
 Author: Adriaens, Peter. 2014.  
 Publication: *Birding Frontiers* :html.  
 Comments: <http://birdingfrontiers.com/2014/01/09/calls-of-thayers-kumliens-and-iceland-gulls/>.
- 343.00-2015-01 **Title:** **The Hampton Scale: A proposed thayeri-kumlieni-glaucoides 28-point scale for first cycle birds.**  
 Author: Hampton, Steve. 2015.  
 Publication: *Gull Identification Website* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.tertia.us/gulls/tkg.htm>.

**Slaty-backed Gull (*Larus schistisagus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

- 346.00-1986-01 **Title:** **Slaty-backed Gull winters on the Mississippi River.**  
 Author: Goetz, Ronald E., William M. Rudden, and Phoebe B. Snetsinger. 1986.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 40(2):207-216.
- 346.00-1993-01 **Title:** **First record of a Slaty-backed Gull in the Okanagan Valley, with notes on identification.**  
 Author: Siddle, Chris R. 1993.  
 Publication: *British Columbia Birds* 3(1):15-17.
- 346.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Hybridization of Slaty-backed Gulls and Glaucous-winged Gull in the Commander Islands; background an.**  
 Author: Grabovsky, Vasily I., Axel Degen, and Berthold Rupprecht. 1994.  
 Publication: (*unpublished reference*) :.  
 Comments: Translated from Russian; forwarded by Ned Brinkley (of VA).
- 346.00-1994-02 **Title:** **Adult Slaty-backed Gulls: Variability in Mantle Color and Comments on Identification.**  
 Author: Gustafson, Mary E., and Bruce G. Peterjohn. 1994.  
 Publication: *Birding* 26(4):243-249.
- 346.00-1999-01 **Title:** **Slaty-backed Gull: hybridization and variation in adult upperparts colour.**  
 Author: King, Jon R., and Geoff J. Carey. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birder's Journal* 8(2):88-93.
- 346.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Slaty-backed Gull.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :222.

346.00-2000-02 **Title: Gulls in Japan.**  
Author: King, Jon R., and Geoff Carey. 2000.  
Publication: *Birding World* 13(4):160-163.  
Comments: BTGU, SBGU, GLGU, VEGU, THGU, MOGU, KAGU, AMHG, BLKI.

346.00-2004-01 **Title: Species account: Slaty-backed Gull.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 2003.  
Publication: *Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia* :349-362.

346.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Slaty-backed Gull.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :256.

**Kelp Gull (*Larus dominicanus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

348.20-1925-01 **Title: The Gulls (Laridae) of the World, Their Plumages, Moults, Variations, Relationships, and Distributio.**  
Author: Dwight, Johathan, M.D. 1925.  
Publication: *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 52:63-???.

348.20-1932-01 **Title: Chapter VI Black-Backed Gull.**  
Author: Stead, Edgar, F. 1932.  
Publication: *The Life Histories of New Zealand Birds* :42-49.  
Comments: The Search Publishing Co., Ltd; London.

348.20-1970-01 **Title: Mortality and population change of dominican gulls in Wellington, New Zealand.**  
Author: Fordham, R.A., and R.M. Cormack. 1970.  
Publication: *Journal of Animal Ecology* 39(1):13-27.

348.20-1975-01 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull (#252).**  
Author: Condon, H.T. 1975.  
Publication: *Checklist of the Birds of Australia - Part 1 Non-Passerines* :146.  
Comments: Royal Australian Ornithologists Union.

348.20-1975-02 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull.**  
Author: Woods, Robin W. 1975.  
Publication: *The Birds of the Falkland Islands* :165.  
Comments: Anthony Nelson, publisher.

348.20-1975-03 **Title: Recent Ornithological Publications: Review of: The birds of the Seychelles and outlying islands.**  
Author: Snow, D.W. 1975.  
Publication: *Ibis* 117(4):542.  
Comments: book review.

348.20-1976-01 **Title: Comparsion of the vocal differences in the long call of selected populations of eastern pacific gull.**  
Author: Hand, J.L. 1976.  
Publication: *Pacific Seabird Bulletin* 3(1):30-31.  
Comments: (abstract only).

- 348.20-1976-02 **Title: A discussion of the taxonomy and evolution of some dark-backed gulls of the genus Larus.**  
Author: Le-Valley, R. 1976.  
Publication: *Pacific Seabird Bulletin* 3(1):28.  
Comments: (abstract only).
- 348.20-1976-03 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull.**  
Author: Serventy, D.L., and H.M. Whittell. 1976.  
Publication: *Birds of Western Australia* :235-237.  
Comments: University of Western Australia Press, Perth.
- 348.20-1976-04 **Title: Field Discrimination of Larus fuscus and L. dominicanus.**  
Author: Brooke, R.K. 1976.  
Publication: *Ibis* 118(4):594.  
Comments: correspondence.
- 348.20-1980-01 **Title: Species account: Southern Black-Backed Gull (#261).**  
Author: Pizzey, Graham. 1980.  
Publication: *Field Guide to the Birds of Australia* :140.  
Comments: Princeton University Press.
- 348.20-1981-01 **Title: Nest site selection by Kelp Gulls in Southern Africa.**  
Author: Burger, Joanna, and Michael Gochfeld. 1981.  
Publication: *Condor* 83(3):243-251.
- 348.20-1982-01 **Title: Distribution, population size, breeding and conservation of the Kelp Gull in Southern Africa.**  
Author: Crawford, R.J.M., J. Cooper, and P.A. Shelton. 1982.  
Publication: *Ostrich* 53(3):164-177.
- 348.20-1984-01 **Title: Breeding season time budgets of the Southern Black-Backed Gull in Antarctica.**  
Author: Maxson, Stephen J., and Neil P. Bernstein. 1984.  
Publication: *Condor* 86(4):401-409.
- 348.20-1985-01 **Title: Kelp Gull in Kenya in January 1984.**  
Author: Mulder, Jan, and Jef de Ridder. 1985.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 7(4):138-139.
- 348.20-1985-02 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull (#219).**  
Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :343.  
Comments: Houghton-Mifflin, publisher.
- 348.20-1986-01 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull.**  
Author: Urban, Emil K., C. Hilary Fry, and Stuart Keith. 1986.  
Publication: *The Birds of Africa Volume II* :364-356.  
Comments: Academic Press.



- 348.20-1988-01 **Title: Kelp Gulls (*Larus dominicanus*) in the Antarctic pack ice and at Australian Antarctic stations.**  
 Author: Bassett, J., G.W. Johnstone, and E.J. Woehler. 1988.  
 Publication: *Emu* 88(4):258-259.
- 348.20-1990-01 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull.**  
 Author: Sibley, Charles G., and Burt L. Monroe. 1990.  
 Publication: *A World Checklist of Birds. The Distribution and Taxonomy* :256.  
 Comments: Yale University Press.
- 348.20-1990-02 **Title: Population Size, Distribution and Dispersal of Kelp Gulls in the Southwestern Cape, South Africa.**  
 Author: Steele, W.K., and P.A.R. Hockey. 1990.  
 Publication: *Ostrich* 61(3-4):97-106.
- 348.20-1993-01 **Title: First Records of the Kelp Gull in Mexico.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G., S. George Correa, and Garcia B. Jesus. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Euphonia* 2(4):71-80.
- 348.20-1993-02 **Title: Gull Identification in Southern Africa.**  
 Author: Sinclair, Ian. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birding in South Africa* 45(1):08-Mar.
- 348.20-1995-01 **Title: Penguins, Petrels, and Parsimony: Does cladistic analysis of behavior reflect seabird phylogeny?.**  
 Author: Paterson, Adrian, M., Graham P. Wallis, and Russell D. Gray. 1995.  
 Publication: *Evolution* 49(5):974-989.
- 348.20-1995-02 **Title: Bird Identification: Picking a Gull-Friend.**  
 Author: James, David. 1995.  
 Publication: *Wingspan* 5(2):34-37.  
 Comments: (Australian).
- 348.20-1996-01 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull (#15).**  
 Author: Burger, J., and M. Gochfeld. 1996.  
 Publication: *Handbook of Birds of the World - Volume 3* :.  
 Comments: Del Hoyo, J., et al. (editors).
- 348.20-1996-02 **Title: Family Laridae (Gulls).**  
 Author: Burger, J., and M. Gochfeld. 1996.  
 Publication: *Handbook of Birds of the World - Volume 3* :.  
 Comments: Del Hoyo, J., et al. (editors).
- 348.20-1996-03 **Title: First Texas Record: Kelp Gull.**  
 Author: Gottschling, Peter. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Naturalist* :.  
 Comments: Houston Audubon Society newsletter.
- 348.20-1996-04 **Title: Kelp Gull *Larus dominicanus*: a new breeding species for Ecuador..**  
 Author: Haase, Ben. 1996.  
 Publication: *Cotinga* 5:73-74.

- 348.20-1997-01 **Title: Seasonal patterns of abundance of Kelp Gull at breeding and non-breeding localities in southern Afri.**  
 Author: Crawford, R.J.M., D.C. Nel, A.J. Williams, and A. Scott. 1997.  
 Publication: *Ostrich* 68(1):37-41.
- 348.20-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Kelp Gull.**  
 Author: Committee on Classification and Nomenclature. 1998.  
 Publication: *Check-List of North American Birds* :.  
 Comments: American Ornithologists' Union.
- 348.20-1998-02 **Title: Kelp Gulls (*Larus dominicanus*) breeding on the Argentine coast: population status and relationship with coastal management and conservatio**  
 Author: Yorio, P., M. Bertellotti, P. Gandini, and E. Frere. 1998.  
 Publication: *Marine Ornithology* 26(1/2):11-18.
- 348.20-1998-03 **Title: Kelp Gull and Herring X Kelp Gull hybrids: a new saga in gull ID problems.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 1998.  
 Publication: *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* 181:.
- 348.20-1998-04 **Title: Whoops! CORRECTION: Kelp and Herring X Kelp Gull Hybrids.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 1998.  
 Publication: *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* 181:.
- 348.20-1999-01 **Title: Breeding distribution and breeding success in the Kelp Gull on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island.**  
 Author: Jorg, Welcker, and Peter Hans-Ulrich. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Ring* 21(1):96.
- 348.20-2000-01 **Title: Genetic structure of avian populations - allozymes revisited.**  
 Author: Crochet, P.A. 2000.  
 Publication: *Molecular Ecology* 9(10):1463-1469.
- 348.20-2000-02 **Title: Molecular phylogeny and plumage evolution in gulls (Larini).**  
 Author: Crochet, P.A., F. Bonhomme, and J.D. Lebreton. 2000.  
 Publication: *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 13(1):47-57.
- 348.20-2000-03 **Title: Slow Rate of Evolution in the Mitochondrial Control Region of Gulls (Aves: Laridae).**  
 Author: Crochet, Pierre-Andre, and Eric Desmarais. 2000.  
 Publication: *Molecular Biology Evolution* 17(12):1797-1806.
- 348.20-2001-01 **Title: Genetic Affinities within the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) Assemblage Revealed by AFLP Genotyping.**  
 Author: de Kniff, Peter, Frank Denkers, Norman van Swlem, et al. 2001.  
 Publication: *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 52(1):85-93.
- 348.20-2001-02 **Title: Identification of Kelp Gull.**  
 Author: Jiguet, Frederic, Alvaro Jaramillo, and Ian Sinclair. 2001.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 14(3):112-125.  
 Comments: Includes a photo of the Sandgates, MD Kelp Gull.

- 348.20-2001-03 **Title: Genetic differentiation and phylogeography of gulls in the *Larus cachinnans-fuscus* group (Aves: Char.**  
 Author: Liebers, D., A.J. Helbig, and P. de Knijff. 2001.  
 Publication: *Molecular Ecology* 10(10):2447-2462.
- 348.20-2001-04 **Title: Comparison of genetic differentiation at marker loci and quantitative traits.**  
 Author: Merila, J., and P. Crnokrak. 2001.  
 Publication: *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 14(6):892-903.
- 348.20-2001-05 **Title: Genetic diversity and population history of two related seabird species based on mitochondrial contr.**  
 Author: Moum, T., and E. Arnason. 2001.  
 Publication: *Molecular Ecology* 10(10):2463-2478.
- 348.20-2001-06 **Title: The Kelp Gull at Banc d'Arguin - a new Western Palearctic bird.**  
 Author: Pineau, Oliver, Yves Kayser, Mamadou Sall, Abou Gueye, et al. 2001.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 14(3):110-111.
- 348.20-2002-01 **Title: First records of Kelp Gull (*Larus dominicanus*) in Trinidad and Barbados.**  
 Author: Hayes, Floyd E., Graham L. White, Martin D. Frost, et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *Cotinga* 18:85-88.
- 348.20-2002-02 **Title: Systematics of Large White-headed gulls: Patterns of Mitochondrial DNA Variation in Western European.**  
 Author: Crochet, Pierre-Andre, Jean-Dominique Lebreton, et al. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 119(3):603-620.
- 348.20-2002-03 **Title: Breeding biology of Kelp Gulls (*Larus dominicanus*) at Golfo San Jorge, Patagonia, Argentina.**  
 Author: Yorio, P., and P. Garcia Borboroglu. 2002.  
 Publication: *Emu* 102(3):257-263.  
 Comments: Currently only the abstract is in the MD/DCRC files.
- 348.20-2002-04 **Title: Taxonomy of the Kelp Gull inferred from biometrics and wing plumage pattern, including two previousl.**  
 Author: Jiguet, Frederick. 2002.  
 Publication: *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 122(1):50-71.
- 348.20-2002-05 **Title: Fieldguide Frontiers: Challenging Bird Pics for Discussion - Potential Kelp Gull *Larus (doninicanus)*.**  
 Author: Mills, Michael. 2002.  
 Publication: [www.birding-africa.com](http://www.birding-africa.com) :.  
 Comments: <http://peter.maxitec.co.za/CapeTownBirding/FieldguideFrontiers/Gull.h>.
- 348.20-2004-01 **Title: A Cape Gull in Paris - a new European bird.**  
 Author: Jiguet, Frederick, and Defos du Rau. 2004.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 17(2):62-70.
- 348.20-2005-01 **Title: The ""Chandeleur"" Gull.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 2005.  
 Publication: *Birding* 37(3):266-276.  
 Comments: Hybrid Kelp X Herring Gull.

**Sooty Tern (*Onychoprion fuscatus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4B

370.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Sooty Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :123-127.

**Bridled Tern (*Onychoprion anaethetus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4A

369.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Bridled Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :117-122.

**Tern (Tropical) species (*Onychoprion sp.*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

367.95-2000-01 **Title:** **Large Terns, White Terns, Dark Terns.**  
Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :60-65.  
Comments: Plates 22-22.

367.95-2005-01 **Title:** **Small Terns, Large Terns, Dark Terns.**  
Author: Proctor, Nobel S., and Patrick J. Lynch. 2005.  
Publication: *A Field Guide to North Atlantic Wildlife* :130-137.

367.95-2006-01 **Title:** **Terns I and II Plates.**  
Author: Clarke, Tony. 2006.  
Publication: *Birds of the Atlantic Islands: Canary Islands, Maderia, Azores, Cape Verde* :118-121.  
Comments: Plates 43-44.

**Least Tern (*Sternula antillarum*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4C

366.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Least Tern.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :236.

366.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Least Tern.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :270-271.

366.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Least Tern.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :202.

366.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Least Tern.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :343.

366.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Least Tern.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :121.

**Gull-billed Tern (*Gelochelidon nilotica*)**

- 357.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gull-billed Tern.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :266.
- 357.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gull-billed Tern.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :122.
- 357.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gull-billed Tern.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :232.

**White-winged Tern (*Chlidonias leucopterus*)**

- 371.00-1960-01 **Title:** **Juvenile and Winter Plumages of the Marsh Terns.**  
 Author: Williamson, Kenneth. 1960.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 53(6):243-252.  
 Comments: (from Bruce Peterjohn via David Holmes).
- 371.00-1980-01 **Title:** **Tern Showing Mixed Characteristics of Black Tern and White-winged Black Tern.**  
 Author: Vinicombe, Keith. 1980.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 73(5):223-225.  
 Comments: (from Bruce Peterjohn --> David Holmes).
- 371.00-1982-01 **Title:** **Notes (Terns Showing Mixed Characteristics of Black and White-winged Black Tern).**  
 Author: Davis, A. H. 1982.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 75(12):579-580.  
 Comments: (from Bruce Peterjohn --> David Holmes).
- 371.00-1989-01 **Title:** **Identification of Marsh Terns in Juvenile and Winter Plumages.**  
 Author: Alstrom, Per. 1989.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 82(7):296-319.
- 371.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged Whiskered Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :140-146; photos 168-178.
- 371.00-1995-02 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged Black Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :147-156; photos 179-188.
- 371.00-1995-03 **Title:** **Species account: White-winged White-winged Black Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :157-164; photos 189-201.
- 371.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: marsh terns.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :444-445; 462-463.

371.00-2000-01 **Title: Marsh Terns.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2000.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birds of Europe* :192-193.

371.00-2001-01 **Title: Species accounts: marsh terns.**  
Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :152-153.

**Roseate Tern (*Sterna dougallii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

362.00-1968-01 **Title: Bill Color Changes in Adult Roseate Terns.**  
Author: Donaldson, Grace. 1968.  
Publication: *The Auk* 85(4):662-668.

362.00-1976-01 **Title: Roseate Tern Bill Color Change in Relation to Nesting Status and Food Supply.**  
Author: Cormons, Grace Donaldson. 1976.  
Publication: *The Wilson Bulletin* 88(3):377-389.

362.00-1993-01 **Title: Common, Arctic, and Roseate Terns: an identification review.**  
Author: Hume, R.A.. 1993.  
Publication: *British Birds* 86(5):210-217.

362.00-1995-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :69-76.

362.00-1995-02 **Title: Species account: Common Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :77-89.

362.00-1995-03 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :91-98.

362.00-1995-04 **Title: Species account: Forster's Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :103-110.

362.00-1996-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vincombe. 1996.  
Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :136-138.

362.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :441; 455-456.

362.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :59-62.

- 362.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :150.
- 362.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :281-282.
- 362.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Clarke, Tony. 2006.  
 Publication: *Birds of the Atlantic Islands: Canary Islands, Maderia, Azores, Cape Verde* :118-119.
- 362.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :???.
- 362.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :199.
- 362.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :200-201.
- 362.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :???.
- 362.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :152.
- 362.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :120.
- 362.00-2011-02 **Title: Birding with Ken and Kimberly: Roseate Terns.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn, and Kimberly Kaufmann. 2011.  
 Publication: <http://birdingwithkennandkim.blogspot.com/2011/07/roseate-terns.html> :html.
- 362.00-2013-01 **Title: Sea Terns.**  
 Author: Couzens, Dominic. 2013.  
 Publication: *Birds ID insights* :154-158.
- 362.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :231.

362.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :324-325.

362.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Vinicombe, Keith. 2014.  
Publication: *The Helm guide to bird identification* :248-249.

362.00-2015-01 **Title: Common, Arctic, and Roseate Terns.**  
Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :128-129.

**Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

364.00-1995-01 **Title: Species account: Roseate Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :69-76.

364.00-1995-02 **Title: Species account: Common Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :77-89.

364.00-1995-03 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :91-98.

364.00-1995-04 **Title: Species account: Forster's Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :103-110.

364.00-1997-01 **Title: Identification of Common and Arctic Tern.**  
Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling. 1997.  
Publication: *Alula* 3(2):68-82.

364.00-1997-02 **Title: The Molt Cycle of the Arctic Tern with Comments on Aging Criteria.**  
Author: Voelker, Gary. 1997.  
Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 68(3):400-412.

364.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :233.

364.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :59-62.

364.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :283-285.



- 364.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :272-273.
- 364.00-2006-03 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: Clarke, Tony. 2006.  
 Publication: *Birds of the Atlantic Islands: Canary Islands, Maderia, Azores, Cape Verde* :118-119.
- 364.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :141.
- 364.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :199.
- 364.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :352.
- 364.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :151.
- 364.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Arctic Tern.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :130.

**Royal Tern (*Thalasseus maximus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4C**

- 359.00-1995-01 **Title: Species account: Caspian Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :19-25.
- 359.00-1995-02 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :26-34.
- 359.00-1995-03 **Title: Species account: Lesser Crested Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :43-50.
- 359.00-1995-04 **Title: Species account: Elegant Tern.**  
 Author: Olsen, Klaus Malling, and Hans Larsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Terns of Europe and North America* :63-68.
- 359.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :230.

- 359.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :60-61.
- 359.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Clarke, Tony. 2006.  
 Publication: *Birds of the Atlantic Islands: Canary Islands, Maderia, Azores, Cape Verde* :118.
- 359.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :267.
- 359.00-2006-03 **Title: Identifying Royal versus Elegant Terns.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :268.
- 359.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :138.
- 359.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :201.
- 359.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :354.
- 359.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Royal Tern.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :124.

**Black Skimmer (*Rynchops niger*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4C**

- 377.00-2006-01 **Title: Species accounts: Black Skimmer.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :279.
- 377.00-2011-01 **Title: Species accounts: Black Skimmer.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :126.
- 377.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Black Skimmer.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :236.

**White-tailed Tropicbird (*Phaethon lepturus*)**

- 057.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :49.
- 057.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :60-61, 122-123.
- 057.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :94-95.
- 057.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :113-114.
- 057.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :87.
- 057.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :95.
- 057.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :105.
- 057.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :45.
- 057.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: White-tailed Tropicbird.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :114.

**Pacific Loon (*Gavia pacifica*)**

- 002.50-1982-01 **Title: Field Identification of Loons in Basic Plumage.**  
 Author: Trochet, John. 1982.  
 Publication: *NMOS Bulletin* 10(2):27-32.  
 Comments: <http://newmexicobirds.nfshost.com/wp-content/bu10-2.pdf>.
- 002.50-1983-01 **Title: Identification of Arctic Loons.**  
 Author: Leverich, J.T. 1983.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer of Eastern Massachusetts* 7(5):16-17.  
 Comments: Reprinted in 1982-83 Annual Edition of Birding News Survey.

- 002.50-1986-01 **Title: Identification of divers in immature and winter plumages.**  
Author: Appleby, R.H., S.C. Madge, and K. Mullarney. 1986.  
Publication: *British Birds* 79(8):365-391.
- 002.50-1990-01 **Title: Notes on Identifying Arctic and Pacific Loons in Alternate Plumage.**  
Author: McCaskie, Guy, Jon L. Dunn, Craig Roberts, and David A.Sibley. 1990.  
Publication: *Birding* 22(2):70-73.
- 002.50-1990-02 **Title: The winter loons.**  
Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1990.  
Publication: *Advanced Birding* :20-29.
- 002.50-1993-01 **Title: An Arctic Loon in California.**  
Author: Reinking, Dan L., and Steve N.G. Howell. 1993.  
Publication: *Western Birds* 24(3):189-196.  
Comments: [http://www.suttoncenter.org/caffeine/uploads/files/publications/1993\\_Reinking\\_and\\_Howell\\_Arctic\\_Loon.pdf](http://www.suttoncenter.org/caffeine/uploads/files/publications/1993_Reinking_and_Howell_Arctic_Loon.pdf).
- 002.50-1995-01 **Title: Identification of Pacific Diver - a potential vagrant to Europe.**  
Author: Birch, Andrew, and Cin-Ty Lee. 1995.  
Publication: *Birding World* 8(12):458-466.
- 002.50-1997-01 **Title: Arctic and Pacific Loon Field Identification.**  
Author: Birch, Andrew, and Cin-Ty Lee. 1997.  
Publication: *Birding* 29(2):106-115.  
Comments: <http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~ctlee/BirchLeeLoonBirding.pdf>.
- 002.50-2000-01 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific and Arctic Loon.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :24.
- 002.50-2000-02 **Title: Nonbreeding-plumaged loons.**  
Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :69-76.
- 002.50-2002-01 **Title: A probably Arctic Loon sighting in British Columbia.**  
Author: Tkachuk, Russell. 2002.  
Publication: *British Columbia Birds* 12:10-13.  
Comments: [http://www.bcfo.ca/publications/bcbirds-articles/vol\\_12/Tkachuk-2002.pdf](http://www.bcfo.ca/publications/bcbirds-articles/vol_12/Tkachuk-2002.pdf).
- 002.50-2006-01 **Title: Species accounts: loons.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :58-61.
- 002.50-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Pacific Loon.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :88-89.

- 002.50-2007-01 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific and Arctic Loon.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :67.
- 002.50-2008-01 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific and Arctic Loon.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :74.
- 002.50-2008-02 **Title: Pacific Diver.**  
 Author: Garner, Martin and friends. 2008.  
 Publication: *Frontiers in birding* :81-86.
- 002.50-2010-01 **Title: From the record committee's files: Pacific Loon - problems and pitfalls.**  
 Author: Hough, Julian. 2010.  
 Publication: *Avian Records Committee of Connecticut (ARCC)* :online.  
 Comments: <http://www.santacruzbirdclub.org/Tufted%20Duck/Tufted%20Duck%20%202-04.htm>.
- 002.50-2010-02 **Title: Species account: loons.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :75.
- 002.50-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Pacific Loon.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :85.

**Yellow-billed Loon (*Gavia adamsii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 004.00-1974-01 **Title: Identification of the Yellow-billed Loon (*Gavia adamsii*).**  
 Author: Binford, L.C., and J.V.Remsen. 1974.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 5(4):111-126.
- 004.00-1981-01 **Title: Identification and southern limits, in America, of *Gavia adamsii*, the Yellow-billed Loon.**  
 Author: Phillips, A.R. 1981.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 21(1):17-24.  
 Comments: [Vol # should probably be 12 - check. PCD].

**Yellow-nosed Albatross (*Thalassarche chlororhynchos*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 016.00-1974-01 **Title: Albatross Identification in the North Atlantic.**  
 Author: Warham, John, W.R.P. Bourne, and H.F.I. Elliott. 1974.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 28(3):585-603.
- 016.00-1998-01 **Title: Albatross species accounts.**  
 Author: De La Pena, Martin, and Maurice Rumboll. 1998.  
 Publication: *Birds of Southern South America and Antarctica* :Plate 5.
- 016.00-1998-02 **Title: Albatross species accounts.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :40-4, 54-55.

- 016.00-1999-01 **Title: Albatross species accounts.**  
 Author: Simpson, Ken, and Nicolas Day. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birds of Australia* :24-25.
- 016.00-1999-02 **Title: Albatross species accounts.**  
 Author: Van Perlo, Ber. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birds of Southern Africa* :Plate 1.
- 016.00-2000-01 **Title: Albatross species accounts.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :Plate 1.
- 016.00-2002-01 **Title: Black-browed, Indian Yellow-nosed, and Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross accounts.**  
 Author: Shirihai, Hadoram. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife* :107-110, 117-119, 126-1.
- 016.00-2005-01 **Title: Albatross species accounts.**  
 Author: Proctor, Nobel S., and Patrick J. Lynch. 2005.  
 Publication: *A Field Guide to North Atlantic Wildlife* :74-75.
- 016.00-2006-01 **Title: Alatross species accounts.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :66-68.
- 016.00-2007-01 **Title: Albatross, Yellow-nosed and Black-browed species accounts.**  
 Author: Onley, Derke, and Paul Scofield. 2007.  
 Publication: *Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World* :Plates 7-9, 132-133, 13.
- 016.00-2010-01 **Title: Albatross, Yellow-nosed and Black-browed species accounts.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :84-84.
- 016.00-2014-01 **Title: Albatross, Yellow-nosed and Black-browed species accounts.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :84.
- 016.00-2014-02 **Title: Albatross, Yellow-nosed and Black-browed species accounts.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :68.

**Trindade Petrel (*Pterodroma arminjoniana*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 025.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :34.
- 025.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :26, 28, 109.

- 025.00-2002-02 **Title:** **From the Rarities Committee's files: Rare seabirds and a record of Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Bradshaw, Colin. 2002.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 94(4):156-164.
- 025.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Proctor, Nobel S., and Partick J. Lynch. 2005.  
 Publication: *A Field Guide to North Atlantic Wildlife* :82-83.
- 025.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :74.
- 025.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Onley, Derek, and Paul Scofield. 2007.  
 Publication: *Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World* :62-65, 70-71, 80-81, 17.
- 025.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :83.
- 025.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :89.
- 025.00-2010-02 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :39.
- 025.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :100.
- 025.00-2012-01 **Title:** **Species account: Herald Petrel.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2012.  
 Publication: *Petrels, Albatrosses & Storm-Petrels of North America: A photographic guide* :247-251.

**Black-capped Petrel (*Pterodroma hasitata*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 019.00-1992-01 **Title:** **Notes on the At-Sea Identification of some Pacific Gadfly Petrels (Genus: Pterodroma).**  
 Author: Spear, Larry B., Steve N.G. Howell, and David G. Ainley. 1992.  
 Publication: *Colonial Waterbirds* 15(2):202-218.
- 019.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :35.
- 019.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :76.

- 019.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :99-100.
- 019.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Onley, Derek, and Paul Scofield. 2007.  
 Publication: *Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World* :Plate 21, 181.
- 019.00-2007-02 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :100.
- 019.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :83.
- 019.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :91.
- 019.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :39.
- 019.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :101.
- 019.00-2012-01 **Title: Species account: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2012.  
 Publication: *Petrels, Albatrosses & Storm-Petrels of North America: A photographic guide* :168-175.
- 019.00-????-01 **Title: Personal Field Notes of Guy McCaskie: Black-capped Petrel.**  
 Author: McCaskie, Guy. 0.  
 Publication: *(none)* :.  
 Comments: From May Florida pelagics.

**Cory's Shearwater (Scopoli's) (*Calonectris diomedea diomedea*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 3**

- 032.50-1955-01 **Title: On the status and appearance of the races of Cory's Shearwater *Procellaria diomedea*.**  
 Author: Bourne, W.R.P. 1955.  
 Publication: *Ibis* 97(1):145-149.
- 032.50-1980-01 **Title: Cory's Shearwater off the South Carolina coast.**  
 Author: Forsythe, Dennis M. 1980.  
 Publication: *The Wilson Bulletin* 92(2):265-266.



- 032.50-1985-01 **Title:** **Cory's Shearwater species account.**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
 Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :45-46; 59.
- 032.50-1999-01 **Title:** **Genetic variability and isolation of Cory's Shearwater colonies in the northeast Atlantic.**  
 Author: da Silve, Monica Carneiro, and Jose Pedro Granadeiro. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 101(1):174-179.
- 032.50-2000-01 **Title:** **Occurrence of the Cape Verde Shearwater *Calonectris edwardsii* on the Brazilian coast.**  
 Author: Petry, Maria Virginia, L. Bugoni, and V. S. da Silva Fonseca. 2000.  
 Publication: *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 120(3):198-200.
- 032.50-2001-01 **Title:** **Pelagic distribution, moult and (sub-) specific status of Cory's Shearwaters *Calonectris* [D.] diomedea/borealis wintering off southern Africa.**  
 Author: Camphuysen, Kees (C.J.), and Jaap van der Meer. 2001.  
 Publication: *Marine Ornithology* 29(2):89-96.
- 032.50-2004-01 **Title:** **A Scopoli's Shearwater off the Isles of Scilly.**  
 Author: Fisher, Ashley, and Bob Flood. 2004.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 17(8):334-336.
- 032.50-2005-01 **Title:** **A Scopoli's Shearwater off Sweden.**  
 Author: Erterius, David. 2005.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 18(6):246.

**Cape Verde Shearwater (*Calonectris edwardsii*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 032.70-2000-01 **Title:** **Species accounts, Cory's and Cape Verde Shearwater.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :Plate 5; 113-114.
- 032.70-2001-01 **Title:** ***Calonectris* shearwaters off West Africa.**  
 Author: Haass, Nikolas, and Christopher Engelhardt. 2001.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 14(12):514.
- 032.70-2003-01 **Title:** **Three of a kind.**  
 Author: Madge, Steve. 2003.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (133):22-25.
- 032.70-2004-01 **Title:** **First record of Cape Verde Shearwater (*Calonectris edwardsii*) for North America.**  
 Author: Patteson, Brian J., and George L. Armistead. 2004.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 58(4):468-473.
- 032.70-2006-01 **Title:** **2005 ABA checklist report.**  
 Author: Robbins, Mark B, et al. 2006.  
 Publication: *Birding* 38(1):??-??.  
 Comments: Cape Verde Shearwater account.

032.70-2006-02 **Title:** **Subspecies variation in the Cory's Shearwater.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :79.  
**Comments:** Sidebar - discusses Scopoli's and Cape Verde Shearwaters.

**Wilson's Storm-Petrel (*Oceanites oceanicus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4B**

046.00-1992-01 **Title:** **The Wilson's Storm-Petrel in Chesapeake Bay.**  
**Author:** Bazuin Jr., John B. 1992.  
**Publication:** *The Raven* 63(1):14-Mar.

**Leach's Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma leucorhoa*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 4A**

050.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Let's take another look: Storm-Petrels -- sea birds of summer.**  
**Author:** Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 2000.  
**Publication:** *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* (192):online version.  
**Comments:** [http://www.losbird.org/los\\_news\\_192\\_00aug2.htm#6](http://www.losbird.org/los_news_192_00aug2.htm#6).

050.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Species account: Leach's Storm Petrel.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
**Publication:** *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :42-43.

**Band-rumped Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma castro*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

052.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Occurrence and identification of the Band-rumped Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma castro*) complex off North Carolina.**  
**Author:** Howell, Steve N.G., et al.. 2010.  
**Publication:** *North American Birds* 64(2):196-207.

**Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

097.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Wood Stork.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
**Publication:** *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :68.

097.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Wood Stork.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :126.

097.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Wood Stork.**  
**Author:** Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
**Publication:** *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :143-144.

097.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Wood Stork.**  
**Author:** Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
**Publication:** *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :207.

097.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Wood Stork.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :120.

097.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Wood Stork.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
**Publication:** *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :106.

**Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

074.00-1966-01 **Title:** **Frigatebirds.**  
**Author:** Watson, George E.. 1966.  
**Publication:** *Seabirds of the tropical Atlantic Ocean* :Plate 4; 36-38.

074.00-1983-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
**Author:** Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
**Publication:** *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :Plate 51; 310-313.

074.00-1998-01 **Title:** **The Magnificent Frigatebird in Western North America.**  
**Author:** Mlodinow, Steven G.. 1998.  
**Publication:** *North American Birds* 52(4):413-419.  
**Comments:** <http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/NAB/v052n04/p00413-p00419.pdf>.

074.00-1998-02 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
**Author:** Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
**Publication:** *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :Plate 70; 85.

074.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
**Publication:** *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :48.

074.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*).**  
**Author:** Diamond, Antony W. and Elizabeth A. Schreiber. 2002.  
**Publication:** *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology* :html.  
**Comments:** Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/magfri/introduction>.

074.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
**Author:** Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
**Publication:** *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :92-93.

074.00-2003-02 **Title:** **From the Rarities Committee's files: Ascension Frigatebird on Tiree - new to the Western Palearctic.**  
**Author:** Walbridge, Grahame, Brian Small, and Robert Y. McGowan. 2003.  
**Publication:** *British Birds* 96(2):58-73.

074.00-2004-01 **Title:** **ID Forum: Identification of Christmas Island, Great and Lesser Frigatebirds.**  
**Author:** James, David J.. 2004.  
**Publication:** *BirdingASIA* 1:22-38.

074.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Frigatebirds.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :108-109.

- 074.00-2006-02 **Title: A second North American record for Lesser Frigatebird.**  
 Author: Brennan, Calvin, and Jeff Schultz. 2006.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 60(1):164-165.  
 Comments: <http://www.wildtangentphotography.com/Articles/NAB%20Article.pdf>.
- 074.00-2006-03 **Title: Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :126-127.
- 074.00-2006-04 **Title: Plumage and Sexual Maturation in the Great Frigatebird Fregata Minor in the Galapagos Islands.**  
 Author: Valle, Carlos A., Tjitte De Vries and Cecilia Hernández. 2006.  
 Publication: *Marine Ornithology* 34:51-59.
- 074.00-2007-01 **Title: A Lesser Frigatebird (Fregate ariel) in California: a first for the state and fourth for North America.**  
 Author: Sullivan, Brian L., e tal.. 2007.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 61(4):540-545.
- 074.00-2008-01 **Title: Magnificent Frigatebird in Shropshire: new to Britain.**  
 Author: Bradbury, Richard, Mark Eaton, Chris Bowden and Mike Jordan. 2008.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 101(6):317-321.
- 074.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :120.
- 074.00-2010-02 **Title: Frigatebirds.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :49.
- 074.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :109.
- 074.00-2013-01 **Title: Frigatebirds.**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :328-332.
- 074.00-2013-02 **Title: Magnificent Frigatebirds – Determining Age and Sex.**  
 Author: Lamoreaux, Alex. 2013.  
 Publication: <http://www.nemesisbird.com/birding/identification/magnificent-frigatebirds-determining-age-and-sex/> :html.
- 074.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :121.
- 074.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Magnificent Frigatebird.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :96.

- 074.00-2014-03 **Title: Frigatebirds.**  
 Author: Rare Birds of North America. 2014.  
 Publication: *Howell, Steve N.G., Ian Lewington, and Will Russell* :112-117.
- 074.00-2014-04 **Title: Status and Occurrence of Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*) in British Columbia.**  
 Author: Toochin, Rick. 2014.  
 Publication: *In Klinkenberg, Brian (ed). E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis.* :10 pp..  
 Comments: [http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Magnificent\\_frigatebird-RT.pdf](http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Magnificent_frigatebird-RT.pdf).
- 074.00-2014-05 **Title: Population genetic structure of Mexican Magnificent Frigatebirds: an integrative analysis of the influence of reproductive behavior and sex-bias**  
 Author: Rocha-Olivares, Axayácatl and Mónica González-Jaramillo. 2014.  
 Publication: *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 85:532-545.
- 074.00-2015-01 **Title: Magnificent Frigatebird, Boobies, and Northern Gannet.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :54-55.
- 074.00-2016-01 **Title: Population Genetic Structure of the Magnificent Frigatebird *Fregata magnificens* (Aves, Suliformes) Breeding Colonies in the Western Atlantic C**  
 Author: Nuss, Andressa, et al.. 2016.  
 Publication: *PLoS ONE* 11(2):.  
 Comments: e0149834. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0149834.

**Masked Booby (*Sula dactylatra*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

- 060.00-1985-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
 Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :Plate 42; 291.
- 060.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :38-39.
- 060.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :55.
- 060.00-2005-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Proctor, Nobel S., and Patrick J. Lynch. 2005.  
 Publication: *A Field Guide to North Atlantic Wildlife* :92-93.
- 060.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :99.
- 060.00-2006-03 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :115-116.

- 060.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Brinkely, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :89.
- 060.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :96.
- 060.00-2008-02 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 2008.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part II* :300-302.
- 060.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :107.
- 060.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Masked Booby.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :111.

**Brown Booby (*Sula leucogaster*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 062.00-1985-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
 Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :Plate 42; 287-292.
- 062.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :64-65; 76-78.
- 062.00-1999-01 **Title: Let's take another look: Identification and hints to locate Louisiana's sulids.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 1999.  
 Publication: *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* 185:.
- 062.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Tove, Michael H.. 2000.  
 Publication: *Guide to the Offshore Wildlife of the Northern Atlantic* :38, Plate 8, 124-26.
- 062.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :54-56.
- 062.00-2001-02 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :29.
- 062.00-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Blomdahl, Anders, Bertil Breife, and Niklas Holmstrom. 2003.  
 Publication: *Flight Identification of European Seabirds* :85-89.

- 062.00-2005-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Proctor, Nobel S., and Patrick J. Lynch. 2005.  
Publication: *A Field Guide to North Atlantic Wildlife* :90-93.
- 062.00-2006-01 **Title: Boobies and Gannets Family Sulidae.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :96-100.
- 062.00-2006-02 **Title: July/August Photo Quiz Answers: Brown Boobies or brown boobies?.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2006.  
Publication: *Birding* 38(5):60-63.
- 062.00-2006-03 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Clarke, Tony. 2006.  
Publication: *Birds of the Atlantic Islands: Canary Islands, Maderia, Azores, Cape Verde* :42-43; 183.
- 062.00-2006-04 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :116.
- 062.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :76.
- 062.00-2008-02 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 2008.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part II* :305-310.
- 062.00-2008-03 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :97.
- 062.00-2008-04 **Title: Nazca Booby and Brewster's Brown Boobies in the Hawaiian Islands and Johnston and Palmyra Atolls.**  
Author: VanderWerf, Eric A., et al.. 2008.  
Publication: *Marine Ornithology* 36(1):67-71.
- 062.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :109.
- 062.00-2010-02 **Title: Sulidae Boobies and Gannets.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2010.  
Publication: *Molt in North American birds* :99-101.
- 062.00-2010-03 **Title: Brown Booby molt sequence photos.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2010.  
Publication: *Molt in North American birds* :39-41.

- 062.00-2010-04 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
 Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :45-46.
- 062.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :111.
- 062.00-2013-01 **Title: Sulids.**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :333-342.
- 062.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :124-125.
- 062.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Brown Booby.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :92.
- 062.00-2015-01 **Title: Subspecific identification of the Great Lakes' first Brown Booby (Sula leucogaster) using DNA.**  
 Author: Skevington, Jeffery H., et al.. 2015.  
 Publication: *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 129(1):53–59.
- 062.00-2015-02 **Title: Magnificent Frigatebird, Boobies, and Northern Gannet.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :54-56.
- 062.00-2016-01 **Title: Sulids: Northern Gannet and Boobies.**  
 Author: Armistead, George L., and Brian L. Sullivan. 2016.  
 Publication: *Better Birding* :115-127.

**Neotropic Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax brasilianus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 069.00-1985-01 **Title: Species accounts: Olivaceous Cormorant and Double-crested Cormorant.**  
 Author: Harrison, Peter. 1985.  
 Publication: *Seabirds an identification guide (revised edition)* :Plates 49-50; 293-294.
- 069.00-1993-01 **Title: Notes on immature Double-crested and Neotropic Cormorants.**  
 Author: Patten, Michael A.. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birding* 25(5):343-345.
- 069.00-2000-01 **Title: Species accounts: Double-crested and Neotropic Cormorants.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :51.
- 069.00-2000-02 **Title: Double-crested vs Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :82-85.



- 069.00-2005-01 **Title: Neotropic Cormorant - Distinguishing characteristics.**  
 Author: Telfair, R.C., and M.L. Morrison. 2005.  
 Publication: *Neotropic Cormorant (Phalacrocorax brasilianus)*, *The Birds of North America Online* (A. Poole, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Or .
- 069.00-2005-02 **Title: Dastardly Duos -Neotropic and Double-crested Cormorants.**  
 Author: Liese, Larry. 2005.  
 Publication: *Signal Smoke Newsletter of the Travis Audubon Society [reprinted from Tucson Audubon Society March 2001 Vermilion Flycatcher]* 54(3):7-8.
- 069.00-2006-01 **Title: Species accounts: Neotropic and Double-crested Cormorants.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :104-105.
- 069.00-2006-02 **Title: Identification of Immature Double-crested and Neotropic Cormorants.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :104.
- 069.00-2006-03 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :120-121.
- 069.00-2007-01 **Title: Field identification of Neotropic and Double-crested Cormorants.**  
 Author: Cin-Ty Lee. 2007.  
 Publication: <http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~ctlee/Cormorant.pdf> .  
 Comments: Online presentation charts.
- 069.00-2007-02 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :93.
- 069.00-2008-01 **Title: Status of Neotropic Cormorant in Arizona with notes on identification and ageing.**  
 Author: Rademaker, Kurt, and Troy Corman. 2008.  
 Publication: *The Journal of the Arizona Field Ornithologists (Arizona Birds Online)* 3:6-10.  
 Comments: [http://azfo.org/journal/volumes/AZFO\\_Vol3\\_6-10.pdf](http://azfo.org/journal/volumes/AZFO_Vol3_6-10.pdf).
- 069.00-2008-02 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :100.
- 069.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :114.
- 069.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :82.

- 069.00-2013-01 **Title: Species accounts: Double-crested and Neotropic Cormorants.**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :227-232; 237-239.
- 069.00-2013-02 **Title: Also: (Double-crested Cormorant and Neotropic Cormorant).**  
 Author: Behrens, Ken, and Cameron Cox. 2013.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Seawatching: Eastern waterbirds in flight* :111.
- 069.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :128.
- 069.00-2014-02 **Title: Identification of immature Double-crested and Neotropic Cormorants.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :128.
- 069.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :100.
- 069.00-2014-04 **Title: Identification of cormorants.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :101.
- 069.00-2015-01 **Title: Identification of 1st and 2nd year Neotropic Cormorants: Case Study.**  
 Author: Holden, Brandon. 2015.  
 Publication: <http://www.blog.peregrineprints.com/2015/07/identification-of-1st-and-2nd-year.html> :8 pp..
- 069.00-2015-02 **Title: Double-crested and Neotropic Cormorant.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :59-60.

**Anhinga (*Anhinga anhinga*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

- 073.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Anhinga.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :53.
- 073.00-2004-01 **Title: Helpful hints when distinguishing the DCCO from its look-alike relatives.**  
 Author: Texas Parks and Wildlife. 2004.  
 Publication: [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/pwdpubs/media/pwd\\_if\\_w7000\\_1159.pdf](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/pwdpubs/media/pwd_if_w7000_1159.pdf) :.
- 073.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Anhinga.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :108.
- 073.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Anhinga.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :125-126.

073.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Anhinga.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :119.

073.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Anhinga.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :83.

073.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Anhinga.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :98.

**Great Blue Heron (Great White) (*Ardea herodias occidentalis*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 3

079.20-1935-01 **Title:** **The Great White Heron today.**  
Author: Sprunt Jr., Alexander. 1935.  
Publication: *Bird-Lore* 37(6):405-411.

**Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

082.00-2004-01 **Title:** **Possible Anywhere: Little Egret With Notes on Western Reef-Heron.**  
Author: Mlodinow, Steven G., William E. Davis, Jr., and J. Ignacio Die. 2004.  
Publication: *Birding* 36(1):52-62.

**Reddish Egret (*Egretta rufescens*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

086.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Reddish Egret.**  
Author: Kushlan, James A., and James A. Hancock. 2005.  
Publication: *The Herons* :Plate 5; 150-155.

086.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Reddish Egret.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :135.

086.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Reddish Egret.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :131.

086.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Reddish Egret.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :196.

086.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Reddish Egret.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :145.

086.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Reddish Egret.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :112.

**White Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

- 091.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: White Ibis.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :66.
- 091.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: White Ibis.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :122.
- 091.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: White Ibis.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :203.

**White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4C

- 094.00-1988-01 **Title:** **Puna Ibis - a potential identification pitfall.**  
Author: Webb, Richard. 1988.  
Publication: *Birder's World* 1(2):57-58.
- 094.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Wandering Wader (Sidebar: Glossy and White-faced Ibises).**  
Author: Manry, David E. 1994.  
Publication: *Birder's World* 8(4):29.
- 094.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Range Expansion of the Glossy Ibis in North America.**  
Author: Patten, Michael A., and Greg W. Lasley. 2000.  
Publication: *North American Birds* 54(3):241-247.
- 094.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :62.
- 094.00-2000-03 **Title:** **Identification of dark ibises.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :61.
- 094.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Hybridization between Glossy and White-faced Ibises.**  
Author: Arterburn, James W., and Joseph A. Grzybowski. 2003.  
Publication: *North American Birds* 57(1):136-139.
- 094.00-2004-01 **Title:** **White-faced Ibis and Glossy Ibis: Hawai'i's largest ever flock with notes on distribution and identification.**  
Author: Melgar, C.W.. 2004.  
Publication: [www.birdinghawaii.co.uk/XIbis2.htm](http://www.birdinghawaii.co.uk/XIbis2.htm) :.  
Comments: last accessed 12/29/2009.
- 094.00-2004-02 **Title:** **Newly arrived Ibises on O'ahu and Kaua'i during September 2004 - migrants or locally bred birds?.**  
Author: Birding Hawaii. 2004.  
Publication: [www.birdinghawaii.co.uk/X2004Ibis2.htm](http://www.birdinghawaii.co.uk/X2004Ibis2.htm) :.  
Comments: last accessed 12/29/2009.

- 094.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :123-124.
- 094.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :140-142.
- 094.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Brinkely, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :155.
- 094.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :112.
- 094.00-2008-02 **Title: In the scope: Glossy Ibis and the identification challenges of hybrid Plegadis in Colorado.**  
Author: Leukering, Tony. 2008.  
Publication: *Colorado Birds* 42(2):147-150.
- 094.00-2009-01 **Title: Field Identification and Photo Quiz - Glossy and White-faced Ibis.**  
Author: O'Brien, Michael. 2009.  
Publication: <http://birdcapemay.org/times/2009/04/01/glossy-and-white-faced-ibis/> :.  
Comments: last accessed 12/29/2009.
- 094.00-2010-01 **Title: Glossy and White-faced Ibises and hybrids.**  
Author: Grzybowski, Joseph A.. 2010.  
Publication: [http://www.pbase.com/joe\\_grybowski/ibis\\_heads](http://www.pbase.com/joe_grybowski/ibis_heads) :.  
Comments: last accessed 05/18/2010.
- 094.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :136-137.
- 094.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :204-205.
- 094.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: White-faced and Glossy Ibis.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :117.
- 094.00-2014-02 **Title: Identification of dark ibises.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :116.

**Swallow-tailed Kite (*Elanoides forficatus*)**

- 165.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Wheeler, Brian K. and William S Clark. 1995.  
Publication: *A photographic guide to North American raptors* :15-16.
- 165.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Clark, William S. and Brian K Wheeler. 2001.  
Publication: *Hawks of North America, 2nd ed* :Plate 4, 123-126.
- 165.00-2001-02 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Ferguson-Lees, James, and David A. Christie. 2001.  
Publication: *Raptors of the World* :Plate 14, 348-350.
- 165.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Wheeler, Brian K.. 2003.  
Publication: *Raptors of Eastern North America* :68-77.
- 165.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :136.
- 165.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :149-150.
- 165.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :59.
- 165.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :237.
- 165.00-2012-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete, David Sibley and Clay Sutton. 2012.  
Publication: *Hawks in flight 2nd ed* :164-167.
- 165.00-2013-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2013.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Raptors* :116, 240-241.
- 165.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :127.
- 165.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Swallow-tailed Kite.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :158.

**White-tailed Kite (*Elanus leucurus*)**

- 166.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-tailed Kite.**  
 Author: Wheeler, Brian K., and William S. Clark. 1995.  
 Publication: *A photographic guide to North American raptors* :17-19.
- 166.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-tailed Kite.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :110.
- 166.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-tailed Kite.**  
 Author: Ferguson-Lees, James, and David A. Christie. 2001.  
 Publication: *Raptors of the World* :Plate 12; 353-355.
- 166.00-2001-02 **Title:** **Species account: White-tailed Kite.**  
 Author: Clark, William S. and Brian K Wheeler. 2001.  
 Publication: *Hawks of North America, 2nd ed* :Plate 4; 127-130.
- 166.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-tailed Kite.**  
 Author: Wheeler, Brian K.. 2003.  
 Publication: *Raptors of Eastern North America* :78-85.
- 166.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: White-tailed Kite.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :134-135.

**Northern Goshawk (*Accipiter gentilis*)**

- 175.00-1993-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :134-135.
- 175.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
 Author: Wheeler, Brian K., and William S. Clark. 1995.  
 Publication: *A photographic guide to North American raptors* :38-44.
- 175.00-1996-01 **Title:** **Goshawk & Sparrowhawk.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vinicombe.. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :55-56.
- 175.00-1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :192-193; 242.
- 175.00-2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :73.

- 175.00-2001-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Clark, William S. and Brian K Wheeler. 2001.  
Publication: *Hawks of North America, 2nd ed* :42-43 (plate 13); 165-1.
- 175.00-2001-03 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Ferguson-Lees, James, and David A. Christie. 2001.  
Publication: *Raptors of the World* :156-157 (plate 39); 595.
- 175.00-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Wheeler, Brian K.. 2003.  
Publication: *Raptors of Eastern North America* :183-194.
- 175.00-2005-01 **Title: Accipiters.**  
Author: Liquori, Jerry. 2006.  
Publication: *Hawks from every angle* :15-30.
- 175.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :137.
- 175.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :157-158.
- 175.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :188.
- 175.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :122.
- 175.00-2009-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :Plate 53 (134-135).
- 175.00-2009-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :112-113.
- 175.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :157.
- 175.00-2010-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :67-68.



175.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :241.

175.00-2011-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Liquori, Jerry. 2011.  
Publication: *Hawks at a Distance* :30-35.

175.00-2013-01 **Title: Goshawk & Sparrowhawk.**  
Author: Couzens, Dominic. 2013.  
Publication: *Birds ID insights* :79-81.

175.00-2013-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2013.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Raptors* :54-55.

175.00-2014-01 **Title: Goshawk and Sparrowhawk.**  
Author: Vinicombe, Keith, Alan Harris and Laurel Tucker. 2014.  
Publication: *The Helm guide to bird identification* :114-117.

175.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Northern Goshawk.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :129.

**Swainson's Hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

183.00-1976-01 **Title: Field Notes: Swainson's Hawk.**  
Author: Dunn, Jon. 1976.  
Publication: *The Western Tanager* .:

183.00-1982-01 **Title: Identification Quiz (juvenile Mississippi Kite).**  
Author: Webb, Bruce. 1982.  
Publication: *Western Birds* 13(1-4):43-44.  
Comments: Compared Mississippi Kite to Swainson's Hawk (et al.).

183.00-1995-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
Author: Wheeler, Brian K., and William S. Clark. 1995.  
Publication: *A photographic guide to North American raptors* :63-72.

183.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :120.

183.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
Author: Clark, William S. and Brian K Wheeler. 2001.  
Publication: *Hawks of North America, 2nd ed* :Plates 20 & 21; 198-204.  
Comments: Peterson's Field Guides.

- 183.00-2001-02 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Ferguson-Lees, James, and David A. Christie. 2001.  
 Publication: *Raptors of the World* :Plate 66; 663-667.
- 183.00-2003-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Wheeler, Brian K.. 2003.  
 Publication: *Raptors of Eastern North America* :228-252.
- 183.00-2005-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Liquori, Jerry. 2005.  
 Publication: *Hawks from every angle* :49-52.
- 183.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :146.
- 183.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :164-165.
- 183.00-2006-03 **Title: First known specimen of a hybrid buteo: SWHA X RLHA from LA.**  
 Author: Clark, William S., and Christopher C. Witt. 2006.  
 Publication: *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 118(1):42-52.
- 183.00-2008-01 **Title: Swainson's Hawk vs. Rough-legged Hawk: An Overlooked Identification Pitfall.**  
 Author: Leukering, Tony. 2008.  
 Publication: *Colorado Birds* 42(4):302-305.
- 183.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :170-171.
- 183.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :250.
- 183.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Swainson's Hawk.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :136.

**Red-tailed Hawk (dark morph) (*Buteo jamaicensis calurus*)**

- 187.99-1958-01 **Title: Species account: Red-tailed Hawk.**  
 Author: American Ornithologist's Union. 1958.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 5th ed.* :104-106.  
 Comments: Subspecies taxonomy.

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 3**

- 187.99-1987-01 **Title:** **Subspecies of the Red-tailed Hawk in the Northeast.**  
 Author: Dickerman, Robert W., and Kenneth C. Parkes. 1987.  
 Publication: *The Kingbird* 37(2):57-64.
- 187.99-1993-01 **Title:** **Recognizable forms: Subspecies and morphs of the Red-tailed Hawk.**  
 Author: Pittiway, Ron. 1993.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 11(1):23-29.
- 187.99-2004-01 **Title:** **Dark Red-tailed Hawks.**  
 Author: Liquori, Jerry. 2004.  
 Publication: *Birding* 36(4):500-506.
- 187.99-2009-01 **Title:** **Red-tailed Hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*), The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed).**  
 Author: Preston, C.R., and R.D. Beane. 2009.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

**Burrowing Owl (*Athene cunicularia*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 442.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Burrowing Owl.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :276.
- 442.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Burrowing Owl.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :357.

**Red-breasted Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 503.00-1970-01 **Title:** **Identification and Distribution in California of the Sphyrapicus varius Group of Sapsuckers.**  
 Author: Devillers. Pierre. 1970.  
 Publication: *California Birds* 1:47-76.

**Red-cockaded Woodpecker (*Picoides borealis*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 510.00-1971-01 **Title:** **The Evolution, Taxonomy, Distribution, Past Populations and Current Status of the Red-cockaded Woodp.**  
 Author: Jackson, Jerome A. 1971.  
 Publication: *The Ecology and Management of the Red-cockaded Woodpecker (R.L. Thompson, :29-Apr.*
- 510.00-1980-01 **Title:** **History and Present Status of the Red-cockaded Woodpecker in Maryland.**  
 Author: Devlin, William J., James A. Mosher, and Gary J. Taylor. 1980.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 34(3):314-316.
- 510.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Red-cockaded Woodpecker.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :315.
- 510.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Red-cockaded Woodpecker.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :373.

**Gyrfalcon (*Falco rusticolus*)**

- 197.00-1964-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Lanner, Laggar, Saker and Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Brown, Leslie, and Dean Amadon. 1964.  
 Publication: *Eagles, Hawks and Falcons of the World, Volume 2* :831-844.  
 Comments: Country Life Books.
- 197.00-1968-01 **Title: Species Account: Gyrfalcon (and similar species).**  
 Author: Grossman, Mary Louise, and John Hamlet. 1968.  
 Publication: *Birds of Prey of the World* :390-391.
- 197.00-1980-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Saker, Gyrfalcon, Perregrine.**  
 Author: Cramp, S., and K. E. L. Simmons. 1980.  
 Publication: *Handbook of Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa, Volume 2* :344-361.  
 Comments: Oxford University Press.
- 197.00-1988-01 **Title: Gyrfalcon (species account).**  
 Author: Palmer, Ralph S. (editor). 1988.  
 Publication: *Handbook of North American Birds, Volume 5* :381-388.  
 Comments: Yale University Press.
- 197.00-1991-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Lanner, Saker, Barbary Falcon.**  
 Author: Lewington, Ian, Per Alstrom, and Peter Colston. 1991.  
 Publication: *A field guide to the rare birds of Britian and Europe* :90-93.  
 Comments: Harper Collins.
- 197.00-1992-01 **Title: Identification Forum: Large Falcons.**  
 Author: Gantlett, Steve and Richard Millington. 1992.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 5(3):101-106.
- 197.00-1996-01 **Title: Large Falcons.**  
 Author: Harris, A., H. Shirihai, and D. Christie. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillian Birder's Guide to European and Middle Eastern Birds* :68-79.
- 197.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1988.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :249, 212.
- 197.00-1999-01 **Title: Species account: Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe* :100-101.
- 197.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :132.
- 197.00-2001-01 **Title: Species account: Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :93.

- 197.00-2001-02 **Title: Species account: Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Ferguson-Lees, James, and David A. Christie. 2001.  
 Publication: *Raptors of the World* :Plate 109, 908-911.
- 197.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Gyrfalcon.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :159.
- 197.00-2009-01 **Title: CITES guide to falconry species.**  
 Author: Wildlife Enforcement Directorate, Environment Canada. 2009.  
 Publication: *Minister of the Environment, Canada* :32 pp..  
 Comments: [http://www.ec.gc.ca/alef-ewe/9E16B0AA-5868-497B-818F-1055EFFDFA0C/Falconry%20Guide%20-%20Public%20Edition%20\(sm\).pdf](http://www.ec.gc.ca/alef-ewe/9E16B0AA-5868-497B-818F-1055EFFDFA0C/Falconry%20Guide%20-%20Public%20Edition%20(sm).pdf).

**Western Wood-Pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

- 520.00-1874-01 **Title: Contopus (virens var ?) richardsonii, (Sw) Bd. Western Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: Coues, Elliot. 1874.  
 Publication: *Birds of the Northwest: A handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries* :247-249.
- 520.00-1888-01 **Title: Species account: Western Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: Cooke, W.W.. 1888.  
 Publication: *Report on Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley in the Years 1884 and 1885 (C.H. Merriam, ed)* :152-153.
- 520.00-1925-01 **Title: Birds of the Brownsville Region, Southern Texas.**  
 Author: Griscom, Ludlow, and Manusell S. Crosby. 1925.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 42(3):432-440.
- 520.00-1926-01 **Title: The twilight song of the Wood Pewee: A preliminary statement.**  
 Author: Craig, Wallace. 1926.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 43(2):150-152.
- 520.00-1933-01 **Title: The music of the Wood Pewee's sing and one of its laws.**  
 Author: Craig, Wallace. 1933.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 50(2):174-178.
- 520.00-1939-01 **Title: Song of the Western Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: Miller, Loye. 1939.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 56(2):188-189.
- 520.00-1943-01 **Title: The song of the Wood Pewee Myiochanes virens Linnaeus: A study of bird music.**  
 Author: Craig, Wallace. 1943.  
 Publication: *New York State Museum Bulletin* (344):1-186.
- 520.00-1944-01 **Title: Recent literature: The song of the Wood Pewee Myiochanes virens Linnaeus: A study of bird music.**  
 Author: Nice, M.M. 1944.  
 Publication: *Bird-Banding* (15):34-35.

- 520.00-1944-02 **Title: Ornithological literature: The song of the Wood Pewee *Myiochanes virens* Linnaeus: A study of bird music.**  
 Author: Allen, Francis H.. 1944.  
 Publication: *The Wilson Bulletin* 56(1):52-54.
- 520.00-1955-01 **Title: Taxonomic comments on the Western Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: Phillips, Allan R. and K.C. Parkes. 1955.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 57(4):244-246.
- 520.00-1957-01 **Title: Species account: Western Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: American Ornithologists' Union. 1957.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 5th ed.* :348-349.
- 520.00-1960-01 **Title: Geographic variation in the Western Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: Burleigh, Thomas D.. 1960.  
 Publication: *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 73:141-146.
- 520.00-1965-01 **Title: An Intergeneric Hybrid Flycatcher (*contopus* x *empidonax*) from Idaho.**  
 Author: Short, Lester L., Jr., and Thomas D. Burleigh. 1965.  
 Publication: *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 78:33-37.
- 520.00-1966-01 **Title: Identification of the flycatchers of Eastern North America, with special emphasis on the genus *Empidonax*.**  
 Author: Phillips, Allan R., Marshall A. Howe, and Wesley E. Lanyon. 1966.  
 Publication: *Bird-Banding* 37(3):153-171.  
 Comments: Includes information on Wood Pewees.
- 520.00-1967-01 **Title: Migrant races of Western Wood-Pewee in Utah.**  
 Author: Behle, William H.. 1967.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 84(1):133-134.
- 520.00-1970-01 **Title: Additional notes of the flycatchers of eastern North America.**  
 Author: Phillips, Allan R., and Wesley E. Lanyon. 1970.  
 Publication: *Bird-Banding* 41:190-197.
- 520.00-1972-01 **Title: A new Minnesota species.**  
 Author: Egeland, Paul. 1972.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 44(4):115-116.
- 520.00-1977-01 **Title: Geographic variation in *Contopus sordidulus* and *C. virens* north of Mexico.**  
 Author: Browning, Ralph M.. 1977.  
 Publication: *Great Plains Naturalist* 37(4):453-456.
- 520.00-1977-02 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee in Roseau County.**  
 Author: Egeland, Paul. 1977.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 49(3):169-170.
- 520.00-1979-01 **Title: Western Wood Pewee at Bellefontaine Beach, Mississippi.**  
 Author: Weber, Wayne C. et al.. 1979.  
 Publication: *Mississippi Kite* 9(1):12-13.

- 520.00-1979-02 **Title: A puzzle finally solved.**  
 Author: Hiemenz, Nestor M.. 1979.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 57(4):198.
- 520.00-1980-01 **Title: Identification and status of Wood Peewees (Contopus) from the Great Plains: What are sibling species?.**  
 Author: Rising, James D., and Frederick W. Schueler. 1980.  
 Publication: *Condor* 82(3):301-308.
- 520.00-1981-01 **Title: Species account: Eastern Wood Pewee.**  
 Author: Roberson, Don. 1981.  
 Publication: *Rare Birds of the West Coast* :286-287.
- 520.00-1982-01 **Title: Louisiana Ornithological Society Bird Records Committee First Annual Report.**  
 Author: Crider, David B.. 1982.  
 Publication: *Louisiana Ornithological Society News* 98:2-5.
- 520.00-1982-02 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1982.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 54(1):42-46.
- 520.00-1983-01 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1983.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 55(3):117-119.
- 520.00-1984-01 **Title: The changing seasons: A fine spring for rarities - The roles of American Birds and the Problem of Records.**  
 Author: Roberson, Don. 1984.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 38(5):877-882.  
 Comments: Comments on Wood Pewee separation.
- 520.00-1984-02 **Title: Third annual report of the Louisiana Ornithological Society.**  
 Author: Schulenberg, T. S. 1984.  
 Publication: *L.O.S. News* 107:1-6.
- 520.00-1984-03 **Title: Evolutionary Genetics of Flycatchers. I. Sibling Species in the Genera Empidonax and Contopus.**  
 Author: Zink, Robert M., and Ned K. Johnson. 1984.  
 Publication: *Systematic Zoology* 33(2):205-216.  
 Comments: [now, Systematic Biology].
- 520.00-1984-04 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee in Duluth [MN].**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1984.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 56(4):263-264.
- 520.00-1985-01 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1985.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 57(1):34-36.

- 520.00-1986-01 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee in Clearwater County [MN].**  
 Author: Lafond, Kenneth. 1986.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 58(1):50.
- 520.00-1986-02 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1986.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 58(1):42-45.
- 520.00-1989-01 **Title: Contact Zones of Avian Congeners on the Southern Great Plains.**  
 Author: Dixon, Keith L.. 1989.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 9(1):15-22.
- 520.00-1989-02 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee in Sax-Zom Bog [MN].**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1989.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 61(3):147-148.
- 520.00-1990-01 **Title: Third Report of the Illinois Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Goetz, Ronald E.. 1990.  
 Publication: *Illinois Birds and Birding* 6(1):9-14.
- 520.00-1990-02 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1990.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 62(1):12-14.
- 520.00-1992-01 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee in Roseau County.**  
 Author: Bardon, Karl. 1992.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 64(3):179.
- 520.00-1993-01 **Title: Proceedings of the Minnesota Ornithological Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eckert, Kim. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Loon* 65(1):33-37.
- 520.00-1996-01 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee Recorded in Highlands County, Florida.**  
 Author: Woolfenden. Glen E., et al.. 1996.  
 Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 24(3):61-67.
- 520.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Western and Eastern Wood-Pewees.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :215-218.
- 520.00-1997-02 **Title: A further examination of wing and tail formulae in Contopus and Empidonax flycatchers.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *in: R.W. Dickman, editor. The Era of Allan Phillips: A Festschrift, Albuquerque, NM* :147-154.
- 520.00-1999-01 **Title: Western Wood-Pewee (Contopus sordidulus), No. 451, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Bemis, C., and J.D. Rising. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* . .



- 520.00-2001-01 **Title: Actions of the Michigan Bird Records Committee for 2000.**  
 Author: Byrne, Adam M.. 2001.  
 Publication: *Michigan Birds and Natural History* 8(5):225-241.  
 Comments: Supplement.
- 520.00-2002-01 **Title: Eastern Wood-Pewee specimens from New Mexico plus a reevaluation of mensural criteria for identifying this taxon.**  
 Author: Hubbard, John P. 2002.  
 Publication: *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Southwestern Biology* 9:1-13.
- 520.00-2002-02 **Title: Phylogeny and character evolution in the Empidonax group of tyrant flycatchers (Aves: Tyrannidae): a test of WE Lanyon's hypothesis using mtDNA.**  
 Author: Cicero, Carla, and Ned K. Johnson. 2002.  
 Publication: *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 22(2):289-302.
- 520.00-2002-03 **Title: Primary-Covert Replacement in the Eastern Wood-pewee.**  
 Author: Burton, Kenneth M.. 2002.  
 Publication: *North American Bird Bander* 27(1):12-14.
- 520.00-2004-01 **Title: Central Valley records of Eastern Wood-Pewee (Contopus virens).**  
 Author: Langham, Jeri M., and David Yee. 2004.  
 Publication: *Central Valley [CA] Bird Club Bulletin* 7(1):1-7.
- 520.00-2005-01 **Title: Annual Report of the Virginia Avian Records Committee.**  
 Author: Heath, Susan. 2005.  
 Publication: *The Raven* 76(1):68-72.
- 520.00-2006-01 **Title: [Contopus Hybrids].**  
 Author: McCarthy, Eugene M.. 2006.  
 Publication: *Handbook of Avian Hybrids of the World* :583 pp..  
 Comments: [Contopus hybrids listed on p. 200].
- 520.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Western Wood-Pewee.**  
 Author: Craves, Julie A.. 2007.  
 Publication: *The Birds of Dearborn [MI]: An annotated checklist* :42-43.  
 Comments: Rouge River Observatory.
- 520.00-2008-01 **Title: Field identification of Eastern & Western Wood Pewees.**  
 Author: Lee, Cin-Ty, Andrew Birch, and Ted Lee Eubanks. 2008.  
 Publication: *Birding* 40(5):34-40.
- 520.00-2008-02 **Title: Twelfth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Avian Records Committee (MARC).**  
 Author: Rines, M.. 2008.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer* 36(2):90-98.
- 520.00-2009-01 **Title: Molecular Identification of Birds: Performance of Distance-Based DNA Barcoding in Three Genes to Delimit Parapatric Species.**  
 Author: Aliabadian, Mansour, et al.. 2009.  
 Publication: *PLoS ONE* 4(1): e4119. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0004119 4(1):1-8.

- 520.00-2010-01 **Title: Birding by ear, visually: Part 1: Birding acoustics.**  
 Author: McCallum, Arch. 2010.  
 Publication: *Birding* 42(2):50-63.
- 520.00-2011-01 **Title: Primary Covert Replacement Patterns in the Western Wood-Pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*).**  
 Author: Wolfe, Jared D., and Paul I. Frey. 2011.  
 Publication: *North American Bird Bander* 36(3):115-118.
- 520.00-2011-02 **Title: News and Notes: Bird's DNA reveals a first state record.**  
 Author: Hess. Paul. 2011.  
 Publication: *Birding* 43(2):24-27.
- 520.00-2013-01 **Title: Annual Report of the Virginia Avian Records Committee.**  
 Author: Eadling, Wendy. 2013.  
 Publication: *The Raven* 84(1):47-50.
- 520.00-2014-01 **Title: Western Wood-pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*) In: del Hoyo, J. et al. (eds.).**  
 Author: Farnsworth, A., and D. Lebbin. 2014.  
 Publication: *Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.hbw.com/species/western-wood-pewee-contopus-sordidulus>.
- 520.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Western Wood-Pewee.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :339.
- 520.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Western Wood-Pewee.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :432.
- 520.00-2015-01 **Title: FOSRC Records Committee Board Report: 8 August 2015 FOSRC Meeting.**  
 Author: Greenlaw, Jon S.. 2015.  
 Publication: [http://www.fosbirds.org/sites/default/files/fosrc\\_report\\_fall\\_2015\\_leesburg.pdf](http://www.fosbirds.org/sites/default/files/fosrc_report_fall_2015_leesburg.pdf) :html.
- 520.00-2015-02 **Title: Tyrant Flycatchers: Eastern Wood-Pewee and Western Wood-Pewee.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :172-180.
- 520.00-2016-01 **Title: Genomic insights into hybridization in a localized region of sympatry between pewee sister species and their chromosomal patterns of different**  
 Author: Manthey, Joseph D., and Mark B. Robbins. 2016.  
 Publication: *Avian Research* 7:8 pp..

**Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax alnorum*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

- 524.00-1985-01 **Title: Report to the California Bird Records Committee: Alder Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Penniman, Jay, and Peter Pyle. 1985.  
 Publication: *(Complete file: CFO Record # 187-1985)* :.  
 Comments: Includes ""expert"" opinions..

**Dusky Flycatcher (*Empidonax oberholseri*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 528.00-1985-01 **Title:** **The Empidonax Challenge.**  
Author: Whitney, Bret, and Kenn Kaufman. 1985.  
Publication: *Birding* 17(4):151-158.
- 528.00-1990-01 **Title:** **The Empidonax Flycatchers (Chapter 24).**  
Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1990.  
Publication: *Advanced Birding* :184-211.
- 528.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Genus account: Empidonax Flycatchers.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :218-237.
- 528.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Genus account: Empidonax Flycatchers.**  
Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :213-227.
- 528.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Flycatchers: Genus Empidonax.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :324-329.

**Western-type Flycatcher (*Empidonax difficilis/occid*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 530.90-1985-01 **Title:** **Occurrence and identification of the Yellow-bellied Flycatcher on Southeast Fallaron Island, California.**  
Author: deSante, David F., et al.. 1985.  
Publication: *Western Birds* 16(4):153-160.
- 530.90-1986-01 **Title:** **The Empidonax Challenge: Looking at Empidonax. Part IV: Acadian, Yellow-bellied, and Western Flycatchers.**  
Author: Whitney, Brett, and Ken Kaufman. 1986.  
Publication: *Birding* 18(6):315-327.
- 530.90-1989-01 **Title:** **Thirty-seventh Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American Birds.**  
Author: Monroe, Burt L. et al. 1989.  
Publication: *The Auk* 106(3):532-538.  
Comments: <https://sora.unm.edu/sites/default/files/journals/auk/v106n03/p0532-p0538.pdf>.
- 530.90-1990-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1990.  
Publication: *Advanced Birding* :1999-203.
- 530.90-1994-01 **Title:** **Report of the Records Committee for 1993.**  
Author: Kent, Thomas H.. 1994.  
Publication: *Iowa Bird Life* 64(3):67-70.  
Comments: <http://iowabirdrecords.org/Documents/AnnualReports/1990/1993.pdf>.
- 530.90-1996-01 **Title:** **Report of the Virginia Avian Records Committee.**  
Author: Kain, Teta. 1996.  
Publication: *The Raven* 67(2):101-105.  
Comments: [http://www.virginiabirds.net/VSO\\_PDFs/1996\\_VARCOM\\_Report.pdf](http://www.virginiabirds.net/VSO_PDFs/1996_VARCOM_Report.pdf).

- 530.90-1997-01 **Title: A further examination of wing and tail formulae in Empidonax and Contopus flycatchers.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *In: The Era of Alan R. Phillips: A Festschrift (R.W. Dickman, ed.)* :147-154.  
 Comments: Horizon Communications..
- 530.90-1997-02 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :235-237.
- 530.90-1999-01 **Title: Identification of Yellow-bellied and "Western" Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Heindel, Matt, and Peter Pyle. 1999.  
 Publication: *Birders Journal* 8(2):78-87.
- 530.90-1999-02 **Title: Eighth report of the Louisiana Bird Records Committee.**  
 Author: Dittmann, D. L., J. P. Kleiman, and S. W. Cardiff. 1999.  
 Publication: *Journal of Louisiana Ornithology* 4(2):103-153.
- 530.90-2000-01 **Title: Pacific-slope Flycatcher (Empidonax difficilis).**  
 Author: Lowther, P.. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version.  
 Comments: <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/556a>.
- 530.90-2000-02 **Title: Iowa Ornithologists' Union Records Committee. Records Reviewed 1980-1999 by Species.**  
 Author: Kent, Thomas H.. 2000.  
 Publication: <http://iowabirdrecords.org/Documents/RecordsTo1999.pdf> :31 pp..
- 530.90-2000-03 **Title: "Western" Flycatcher Complex.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :217-219.
- 530.90-2002-01 **Title: 2002 Report of the North Carolina Bird Records Committee.**  
 Author: LeGrand, H., Jr. et al.. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 67(1):1-4.  
 Comments: [https://www.carolinabirdclub.org/chat/issues/2003/v67n1nc\\_brc\\_2002.pdf](https://www.carolinabirdclub.org/chat/issues/2003/v67n1nc_brc_2002.pdf).
- 530.90-2003-01 **Title: First Record of the Western Flycatcher Complex in North Carolina.**  
 Author: LeGrand, H., Jr, and J. Pippen. 2003.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 67(3):96-100.
- 530.90-2003-02 **Title: Fall sightings (August - November 2002).**  
 Author: Kittle, Paul D., Greg D. Jackson, and Robert A. Duncan. 2003.  
 Publication: *Alabama Birdlife* 49(1):16-26.  
 Comments: [https://www.carolinabirdclub.org/chat/issues/2003/v67n1nc\\_brc\\_2002.pdf](https://www.carolinabirdclub.org/chat/issues/2003/v67n1nc_brc_2002.pdf).
- 530.90-2006-01 **Title: Report of the Alabama Bird Records Committee 2002-2005.**  
 Author: McConnell, Steve W.. 2006.  
 Publication: *Alabama Birdlife* 52(1):9-13.  
 Comments: [http://www.aosbirds.org/AlabamaBirdlife/2006/Vol%2052%20No.%201\\_2006.pdf](http://www.aosbirds.org/AlabamaBirdlife/2006/Vol%2052%20No.%201_2006.pdf).

- 530.90-2006-02 **Title: Report of the New York State Records Committee for 2003.**  
 Author: Wilson, A., et al.. 2006.  
 Publication: *The Kingbird* 56(1):2-38.  
 Comments: [http://nybirds.org/KB\\_IssuesArchive/y2006v56n1.pdf](http://nybirds.org/KB_IssuesArchive/y2006v56n1.pdf).
- 530.90-2006-03 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :403-404.
- 530.90-2008-01 **Title: A "Western" Flycatcher Makes it to Connecticut.**  
 Author: Gallo, F.. 2008.  
 Publication: *The Connecticut Warbler* 28(3):109-114.  
 Comments: <http://www.ctbirding.org/Warbler/CTWarblerVolume28.pdf>.
- 530.90-2008-02 **Title: Twelfth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Avian Records Committee (MARC).**  
 Author: Rines, M.. 2008.  
 Publication: *Bird Observer* 36(2):90-98.  
 Comments: <http://www.maavianrecords.com/home/annual-reports/report-12>.
- 530.90-2009-01 **Title: Identifying Empidonax flycatchers: The ratio approach.**  
 Author: Roland, Forrest.. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birding* 41(2):30-38.
- 530.90-2009-02 **Title: Analysis of multilocus DNA reveals hybridization in a contact zone between Empidonax flycatchers.**  
 Author: Rush, Andrew C., Richard J. Cannings and Darren E. Irwin. 2009.  
 Publication: *Journal of Avian Biology* 40:614-624.
- 530.90-2009-03 **Title: Fourteenth Report of the Avian Records Committee of Connecticut.**  
 Author: Kaplan, Jay, and Greg Hanisek. 2009.  
 Publication: *The Connecticut Warbler* 29(2):42-55.  
 Comments: <http://www.ctbirding.org/Warbler/CTWarblerVolume29.pdf>.
- 530.90-2010-01 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :466-467.
- 530.90-2011-01 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 2011.  
 Publication: *Advanced Birding* :380-385.
- 530.90-2014-01 **Title: Simple technique for distinguishing Yellow-bellied Flycatchers from Cordilleran and Pacific-slope flycatchers.**  
 Author: Baumann, Matthew J., et al.. 2014.  
 Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 85(4):391–396.
- 530.90-2014-02 **Title: Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :440-441.

- 530.90-2014-03 **Title:** **Species accounts: Pacific-slope and Cordilleran Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :342.
- 530.90-2015-01 **Title:** **FOSRC Records Committee Board Report: 8 August 2015 FOSRC Meeting.**  
 Author: Greenlaw, Jon S.. 2015.  
 Publication: [http://www.fosbirds.org/sites/default/files/fosrc\\_report\\_fall\\_2015\\_leesburg.pdf](http://www.fosbirds.org/sites/default/files/fosrc_report_fall_2015_leesburg.pdf) :13 pp..
- 530.90-2015-02 **Title:** **New Jersey Bird Records Committee List of Accepted Records of Rare Birds in New Jersey through May 2015: Seventh corrected and revised ed**  
 Author: Hanson, Jennifer, Samuel Galick, and Bill Boyle. 2015.  
 Publication: <http://njbr.com/documents/ARL.pdf> :36 pp..
- 530.90-2017-01 **Title:** **First Maryland Record of Pacific-slope/Cordilleran ("Western") Flycatcher, Empidonax difficilis/occidentalis.**  
 Author: Calvert, Kathleen B.. 2017.  
 Publication: *Maryland Birdlife* 66(1):23-30.

**Say's Phoebe (*Sayornis saya*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 534.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :331.
- 534.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :393.
- 534.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :406-407.
- 534.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :315.
- 534.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :469.
- 534.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :344.
- 534.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :443.
- 534.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Say's Phoebe.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :349.

**Vermilion Flycatcher** (*Pyrocephalus rubinus*)

- 535.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Vermilion Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :407-408.
- 535.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Vermilion Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :470.
- 535.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Vermilion Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :343.
- 535.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Vermilion Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :443.
- 535.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Vermilion Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :349.

**Ash-throated Flycatcher** (*Myiarchus cinerascens*)

- 537.00-1953-01 **Title:** **First United State Record of Myiarchus nuttingi.**  
 Author: Dickerman, R. W., and Allan R. Phillips. 1953.  
 Publication: *Condor* 55:101-102.
- 537.00-1961-01 **Title:** **Specific limits and distribution of Ash-throated and Nutting Flycatchers.**  
 Author: Lanyon, Wesley E. 1961.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 63(6):421-449.
- 537.00-1970-01 **Title:** **Additional notes on the flycatchers of eastern North America.**  
 Author: Phillips, Allan R., and Wesley E. Lanyon. 1970.  
 Publication: *Bird-Banding* 41(3):190-197.
- 537.00-1982-01 **Title:** **The Ash-throated Flycatcher in the East: An overview.**  
 Author: Murphy, William L.. 1982.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 36(3):241-247.
- 537.00-1987-01 **Title:** **Nutting's Flycatcher (Myiarchus nuttingi) from Arizona.**  
 Author: Bowers, Jr., Richard K., and John B. Dunning, Jr.. 1987.  
 Publication: *American birds* 41(1):5-10.
- 537.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Field identification of Myiarchus flycatchers in Mexico.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N. G., and Sophie Webb. 1994.  
 Publication: *Cotinga* 2:20-25.

- 537.00-2000-01 **Title: Let's take another look: Myiarchus flycatchers.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 2000.  
 Publication: *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* (193):online version.  
 Comments: [http://www.losbird.org/los\\_news\\_193\\_00dec3.htm#9](http://www.losbird.org/los_news_193_00dec3.htm#9).
- 537.00-2000-02 **Title: Nutting Flycatcher: Mason Regional Park, Irvine, California.**  
 Author: Morlan, Joseph. 2000.  
 Publication: <http://fog.ccsf.cc.ca.us/~jmorlan/nuttings1.htm> :online (2 pp. in PDF).
- 537.00-2002-01 **Title: Ash-throated Flycatcher (Myiarchus cinerascens), No. 664, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Cardiff, S. W., and D. L. Dittmann. 2002.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online* (A. Poole, Ed.). :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 537.00-2003-01 **Title: A Photo Discussion on Nutting's Flycatcher Identification.**  
 Author: Roberson, Don. 2003.  
 Publication: <http://creagrus.home.montereybay.com/nuttingfly-id.html> :online (54 pp. in PDF-I).
- 537.00-2003-02 **Title: Myiarchus Flycatcher (Originally identified as Nutting's Flycatcher, I now believe it to be an Ash-throated Flycatcher).**  
 Author: Morlan, Joseph. 2003.  
 Publication: <https://fog.ccsf.edu/jmorlan/nutfly.htm> :online (5 pp. in PDF).
- 537.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Ash-throated Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :409-410.
- 537.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Ash-throated Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :472.
- 537.00-2011-01 **Title: Nutting's Flycatcher (Myiarchus nuttingi), Bill Williams River NWR, La Paz County.**  
 Author: Vander Pluym, David, and Lauren Harter. 2011.  
 Publication: [http://azfo.org/gallery/2011/html14/NUFL\\_BWRNWR\\_West\\_20\\_December\\_2011.html](http://azfo.org/gallery/2011/html14/NUFL_BWRNWR_West_20_December_2011.html) :online (18 pp. in PDF).
- 537.00-2011-02 **Title: Species account: Ash-throated Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :347.
- 537.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Ash-throated Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :350.
- 537.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Ash-throated Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :445.



537.00-2014-03 **Title: Identification of Myiarchua Flycatchers.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :444.

537.00-2014-04 **Title: Status and Occurrence of Ash-throated Flycatcher (Myiarchus cinerascens) in British Columbia.**  
Author: Tootchin, Rick, and Jamie Fenneman. 2014.  
Publication: *In Klinkenberg, Brian (ed). E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis.* :15 pp..  
Comments: [http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Ash-throated\\_Flycatcher-RT-JFa.pdf](http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Ash-throated_Flycatcher-RT-JFa.pdf).

**Couch's Kingbird (*Tyrannus couchii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

546.00-1970-01 **Title: Two sibling species of Trannus (TYRANNIDAE).**  
Author: Traylor, Jr., Melvin A.. 1970.  
Publication: *The Auk* 96(2):221-233.

546.00-1979-01 **Title: The Tyrannus flycatchers.**  
Author: Dunn, Jon. 1979.  
Publication: *The Western Tanager* .:

546.00-1992-01 **Title: The Practiced Eye: Western Kingbird Identification.**  
Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1992.  
Publication: *American Birds* 46(2):323-326.

546.00-1994-01 **Title: A tentative key to the species of kingbirds, with distributional notes.**  
Author: Phillips, Allan R. 1994.  
Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 65(3):295-306.

546.00-1995-01 **Title: Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Sophie Webb. 1995.  
Publication: *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America* :514; plate 42.

546.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Couch's Kingbird.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :256-257.

546.00-1997-02 **Title: Species account: Tropical Kingbird.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :252-256.

546.00-1998-01 **Title: Tropical Kingbird (*Tyrannus melancholicus*), No. 358, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
Author: Stouffer, P. C., and R. T. Chesser. 1998.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* .:online version, various.  
Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

546.00-1998-02 **Title: The Tropical Kingbird north of Mexico.**  
Author: Mlodinow, Steven G.. 1998.  
Publication: *Field Notes* 52(1):6-11.

- 546.00-1999-01 **Title:** **Couch's Kingbird (*Tyrannus couchii*), No. 437, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Brush, Tim. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 546.00-1999-02 **Title:** **First Illinois record of Tropical/Couch's Kingbird.**  
 Author: Kassebaum, Dan. 1999.  
 Publication: *Meadowlark* 8(4):123-124.
- 546.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :336-337.
- 546.00-2000-02 **Title:** **A Record of Tropical Kingbird (*Tyrannus melancholicus*) in Florida.**  
 Author: Snyder, Lee F. and Larry A. Hopkins. 2000.  
 Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 28(4):182-185.
- 546.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Species account: Tropical Kingbird (errata).**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 2005.  
 Publication: *Errata for Pyle's ID Guide to North American Birds, as of 06/29/2005* .
- 546.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :400-401.
- 546.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :414-415.
- 546.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :319.
- 546.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :298.
- 546.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :477-478.
- 546.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :350.
- 546.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :451.

546.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tropical and Couch's Kingbirds.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :356.

**Western Kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

549.00-1966-01 **Title:** **Identification of the flycatchers of Eastern North America, with special emphasis on the genus Empidonax.**  
Author: Phillips, Allan R., Marshall A. Howe, and Wesley E. Lanyon. 1966.  
Publication: *Bird-Banding* 37(3):153-171.

549.00-1979-01 **Title:** **Field Notes: The Tyrannus Flycatchers.**  
Author: Dunn, Jon. 1979.  
Publication: *The Western Tanager* :1,7.

549.00-1992-01 **Title:** **The practiced eye: Western Kingbird Identification.**  
Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1992.  
Publication: *American Birds* 46(2):323-326.

549.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tyrannus Kingbird.**  
Author: Howell, Steve N.G., and Sophie Webb. 1995.  
Publication: *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America* :Plate 42; 514-518.

549.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tyrannus Kingbirds.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :252-263.

549.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tyrannus Kingbirds.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :336-337.

549.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tyrannus Kingbirds.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :400-402.

549.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Western Kingbird.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :417-418.

549.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Tyrannus Kingbirds.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :318-319.

549.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Kingbird.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :351.

**Gray Kingbird (*Tyrannus dominicensis*)**

551.00-1950-01 **Title:** **Geographical Variation in the Gray Kingbird, Tyrannus Dominicensis.**

Author: Brodkorb, Pierce. 1950.

Publication: *The Auk* 67(1):333-344.

551.00-1966-01 **Title:** **Identification of the flycatchers of Eastern North America, with special emphasis on the genus Empidonax.**

Author: Phillips, Allan R., Marshall A. Howe, and Wesley E. Lanyon. 1966.

Publication: *Bird-Banding* 37(3):153-171.

551.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.

Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :335.

551.00-2003-01 **Title:** **The vagrancy of Gray Kingbird in North America.**

Author: Armistead, George L. and Marshall J. Iliff. 2003.

Publication: *North American Birds* 57(2):148-161.

551.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.

Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :403.

551.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.

Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :419-420.

551.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.

Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :321.

551.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.

Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :294.

551.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.

Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :480.

551.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.

Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :354.

551.00-2011-02 **Title:** **A Gray Kingbird in Nova Scotia, and the Perils of Online Identification.**

Author: Lauff, Randy F., and Ian A. McLaren. 2011.

Publication: *Birding* 43(4):28-33.

551.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**

Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.

Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :355.

- 551.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Gray Kingbird.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :453.
- 551.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Tyrants of Abaco: Flycatcher ID (1) - Loggerhead Vs Gray Kingbird.**  
 Author: Harbour, Rolling. 2015.  
 Publication: *Rolling Harbour Abaco* :html.  
 Comments: <https://rollingharbour.com/2015/04/13/tyrants-of-abaco-flycatcher-id-1-loggerhead-vs-gray-kingbird/>.

**Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 553.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Scissor-tailed Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :266-267.
- 553.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Scissor-tailed Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :420-421.
- 553.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Scissor-tailed Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :481.
- 553.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Scissor-tailed Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :352.
- 553.00-2013-01 **Title:** **Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*).**  
 Author: Regosin, Jonathan V.. 2013.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.* :html.  
 Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/sctfly> [retrieved 04/02/2017].
- 553.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Scissor-tailed Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :455.
- 553.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Scissor-tailed Flycatcher.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :353.
- 553.00-2017-01 **Title:** **Status and Occurrence of Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*) in British Columbia.**  
 Author: Toochn, Rick, Louis Haviland, and Don Cecile. 2017.  
 Publication: *In Klinkenberg, Brian (ed). E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis.* :14 pp..  
 Comments: [http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Scissor-tailed\\_Flycatcher-RT-LH-DC.pdf](http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Scissor-tailed_Flycatcher-RT-LH-DC.pdf).

**Fork-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus savana*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 554.00-1937-01 **Title:** **Studies of Peruvian Birds. No. XXVII Notes of the Genera Muscivora, Tyrannus, Empidonomus, and Siry.**  
Author: Zimmer, John T. 1937.  
Publication: *American Museum Novitates* (962):11-Jan.  
Comments: Discusses the taxonomy of the Fork-tailed Flycatcher, with tail illus.
- 554.00-1980-01 **Title:** **The Fork-tailed Flycatcher in North America.**  
Author: Monroe, Burt L., and Alan Barron. 1980.  
Publication: *North American Birds* 34(6):842-845.  
Comments: <http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/NAB/v034n06/p00842-p00845.pdf>.
- 554.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Status of the Fork-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus savana*) in the United States and Canada.**  
Author: McCaskie, Guy, and Michael A. Patten. 1994.  
Publication: *Western Birds* 25(3):113-127.  
Comments: <http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/wb/v25n03/p0113-p0127.pdf>.
- 554.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :268-269.  
Comments: Illustrates subspecies tail emargination..
- 554.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :338.
- 554.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :404.
- 554.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :421.
- 554.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :322.
- 554.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :481.
- 554.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Fork-tailed Flycatcher.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :352.

**Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*)**

- 690.00-1955-01 **Title:** Notes on shrike identification and comparative behaviour of shrikes in winter.  
 Author: Zimmerman, Dale A.. 1955.  
 Publication: *Wilson Bulletin* 67(3):200-208.
- 690.00-1983-01 **Title:** Field Identification of Shrikes.  
 Author: James, R.D.. 1983.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 1(1):18-21.
- 690.00-1996-01 **Title:** Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*).  
 Author: Yosef, Reuven. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.)*. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology; Retrieved from the Birds of North Ameri :html.  
 Comments: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/logshr> [retrieved 04/02/2017].
- 690.00-1997-01 **Title:** Species accounts: Shrikes.  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :271-274.
- 690.00-2000-01 **Title:** Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :341.
- 690.00-2000-02 **Title:** Loggerhead Shrike StatusAssessment November 2000.  
 Author: Pruitt, Lori. 2000.  
 Publication: *US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bloomington, IN* :176 pp..
- 690.00-2006-01 **Title:** Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :407.
- 690.00-2007-01 **Title:** Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :325.
- 690.00-2008-01 **Title:** Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :302.
- 690.00-2009-01 **Title:** Loggerhead and Northern Shrike ID.  
 Author: Pittaway, Ron, and Michael King. 2009.  
 Publication: *Ontario Field Ornithologists web site (last accessed 12/28/2009)* :.  
 Comments: <http://www.ofo.ca/reportsandarticles/shrikeid.php>.
- 690.00-2010-01 **Title:** Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :484-485.

- 690.00-2010-02 **Title: A perplexing shrike.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2010/12/a-perplexing-shrike/> .:
- 690.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :354-355.
- 690.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Loggerhead Shrike and Northern Shrike.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :363.
- 690.00-2014-02 **Title: Loggerhead and Northern Shrike ID.**  
 Author: Pittaway, Ron, and Michael King. 2014.  
 Publication: *Ontario Field Ornithologists [web site]* :html.  
 Comments: <http://www.ofo.ca/site/page/view/articles.shrikeid>.
- 690.00-2017-01 **Title: Northern Shrike (Lanius excubitor).**  
 Author: Paruk, James D., et al.. 2017.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.)*. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology; Retrieved from the Birds of North Ameri :html.  
 Comments: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/norshr> [retrieved 04/02/2017].

**Bell's Vireo (*Vireo bellii*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 698.00-1932-01 **Title: Key to Vireos/Key to Minnesota Vireos.**  
 Author: Roberts, T.S. 1932.  
 Publication: *Birds of Minnesota* :663-665.
- 698.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :276-278.
- 698.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :345.
- 698.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :409.
- 698.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :425-426.
- 698.00-2006-03 **Title: Featured Photo: Apparent Eastern Bell's Vireo in San Francisco.**  
 Author: Greaves, Jim, Lark Chadwick, and Joseph Morlan. 2006.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 37:119-122.



- 698.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :327.
- 698.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :307.
- 698.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :488.
- 698.00-2010-02 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Kus, Barbara, et al.. 2010.  
 Publication: *Bell's Vireo (Vireo belli) The birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online - selected secti.
- 698.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :395.
- 698.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :462.
- 698.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Bell's Vireo.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :365.

**Cave Swallow** (*Petrochelidon fulva*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

- 569.00-1902-01 **Title:** **Description of a Hybrid between the Barn and Cliff Swallows.**  
 Author: Mearns, Edgar A. 1902.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 19(1):73-74.
- 569.00-1975-01 **Title:** **Morphological and Biochemical Evidence of Hybridization between Cave and Barn Swallows.**  
 Author: Martin, Robert F., and Robert K. Selander. 1975.  
 Publication: *Condor* 77(3):362-364.
- 569.00-1980-01 **Title:** **Analysis of Hybridization between the Hirundinid Genera Hirundo and Petrochelidon in Texas.**  
 Author: Martin, Robert F. 1980.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 97(1):148-159.
- 569.00-1985-01 **Title:** **Cave Swallow Paired with Cliff Swallows.**  
 Author: Huels, Thomas R. 1985.  
 Publication: *Condor* 87(3):441-442.

- 569.00-1986-01 **Title: Species Account: Cave Swallow.**  
Author: Tufts, Robie W. 1986.  
Publication: *Birds of Nova Scotia* :296.  
Comments: Third edition. Nimbus Publishing Limited & The Nova Scotia Museum.
- 569.00-1989-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
Author: Turner, Angela and Chris Rose. 1989.  
Publication: *Swallow and Martins - An identification guide* :216-222; plate 22.  
Comments: Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
- 569.00-1993-01 **Title: Species Account: Cave Swallow.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 1993.  
Publication: *The Birds of Cape May* :119.  
Comments: First edition. New Jersey Audubon Society's Cape May Bird Observatory.
- 569.00-1997-01 **Title: Cliff Swallows with dark forehead (Louisiana).**  
Author: Gauthreaux, Sid. 1997.  
Publication: *Personal communications* :.  
Comments: Forwarded e-mail.
- 569.00-1998-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
Author: Raffaele, Herbert, et al. 1998.  
Publication: *A Guide to the Birds of the West Indies* :plate 55 (p. 150-151);.  
Comments: Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- 569.00-1998-02 **Title: Gallery of New York Rarities: Cave Swallow.**  
Author: Wilson, Angus. 1998.  
Publication: <http://www.nybirds.org/NYSARC/RareGallery/CavSw.htm> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 11/28/2004.
- 569.00-1999-01 **Title: Geographic variation and taxonomy of the Cave Swallow complex, with the description of a new subspeci.**  
Author: Garrido, Orlando H., A. Townsend Peterson, and Oliver Komar. 1999.  
Publication: *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 119(2):80-91.
- 569.00-2000-01 **Title: Species Accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :368-369.  
Comments: Alfred A. Knopf, New York.
- 569.00-2000-02 **Title: Identification of Cliff Swallow and Cave Swallow.**  
Author: Hough, Julian. 2000.  
Publication: *Birding World* 13(9):368-374.
- 569.00-2002-01 **Title: Cave Swallows (*Petrochelidon fulva*) on the Eastern Shore of Virginia.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S. 2002.  
Publication: *The Raven* 73(1):55-60.

- 569.00-2002-02 **Title:** **Species Accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
 Author: National Geographic Society. 2002.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Field Guide to the Birds of North America* :324-325.  
 Comments: National Geographic Society, Washington, DC. 480 pp..
- 569.00-2002-03 **Title:** **Let's take a closer look - Louisiana Swallows.**  
 Author: Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 2002.  
 Publication: *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* (200):online version.  
 Comments: [http://losbird.org/news/0212\\_200\\_news.pdf](http://losbird.org/news/0212_200_news.pdf).
- 569.00-2005-01 **Title:** **The Changing Seasons: a plea for the common birds.**  
 Author: Sullivan, Brian L and Christopher L. Wood. 2005.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 59(1):18-30.  
 Comments: Cave Swallow account is on pages 25-28.
- 569.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Mexican Cliff Swallows.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2010/05/mexican-cliff-swallows/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/12/2010.
- 569.00-2010-02 **Title:** **Cave Swallow.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/bird-info/cave-swallow/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/12/2010.
- 569.00-2010-03 **Title:** **Species Accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :517-518.
- 569.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species Accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :326-327.
- 569.00-2011-02 **Title:** **Dark-fronted Cliff Swallows in Louisiana and Mississippi.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2011.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2011/04/dark-fronted-cliff-swallows-in-louisiana-and-mississippi/> :.
- 569.00-2011-03 **Title:** **Cave Swallow (*Petrochelidon fulva*), The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.**  
 Author: Strickler, Stephanie and Steve West. 2011.  
 Publication: *Retrieved from the Birds of North America Online: <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/141>* :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/18/2014.
- 569.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Cave Swallow and Cliff Swallow.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :392.

**Rock Wren (*Salpinctes obsoletus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

610.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Rock Wren.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :417.

610.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Rock Wren.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :513.

**Bewick's Wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

613.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :385.

613.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :459.

613.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :349.

613.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :343.

613.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :536.

613.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :383.

613.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bewick's Wren.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :411.

**Northern Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

637.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Wheatear.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :480.

637.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Wheatear.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :399.

- 637.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Wheatear.**  
 Author: Arlott, Norman. 2007.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe, Russian, China, and Japan* :48-49.
- 637.00-2009-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Wheatear.**  
 Author: Brazil, Mark. 2009.  
 Publication: *Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, and Russia* :428-429.
- 637.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Wheatear.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :551.
- 637.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Northern Wheatear.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :389.

**Mountain Bluebird (*Sialia currucoides*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 640.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Mountain Bluebird.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :400.
- 640.00-2000-02 **Title:** **Female bluebirds.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :234-236.
- 640.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Mountain Bluebird.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :482-483.
- 640.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Identifying female bluebirds.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :481.
- 640.00-2006-03 **Title:** **Species account: Mountain Bluebird.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :495.
- 640.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Mountain Bluebird.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :393.
- 640.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Mountain Bluebird.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :554.
- 640.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Mountain Bluebird.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :361.

**Townsend's Solitaire (*Myadestes townsendi*)**

- 641.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :400.
- 641.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :483.
- 641.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :496-497.
- 641.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :393.
- 641.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :356.
- 641.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :555.
- 641.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Townsend's Solitaire.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :361.

**Bohemian Waxwing (*Bombycilla garrulus*)**

- 685.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bohemian Waxwing.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :423.
- 685.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bohemian Waxwing.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :513.
- 685.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bohemian Waxwing.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :404.
- 685.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Bohemian Waxwing.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :586.

685.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Bohemian Waxwing.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :371.

**Pine Grosbeak** (*Pinicola enucleator*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

867.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Pine Grosbeak.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :630.

867.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Pine Grosbeak.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :477.

867.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Pine Grosbeak.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :570.

867.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Pine Grosbeak.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :707-708.

**Hoary Redpoll** (*Acanthis hornemanni*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

875.00-1937-01 **Title: A study of wintering Hoary, Common, and Greater Redpolls, and various intermediates or hybrids.**  
Author: Wetherbee, Olive Pike. 1937.  
Publication: *Bird-Banding* 8(1):1-10.

875.00-1963-01 **Title: Redpoll Identification - a Problem.**  
Author: Houston, C. Stuart. 1963.  
Publication: *Bird-Banding* 34(2):94-95.

875.00-1973-01 **Title: Sex Identification of Redpolls.**  
Author: Brooks, W. S. 1973.  
Publication: *Bird-Banding* 44(1):20-21.  
Comments: (Only the last two pages of the original article).

875.00-1974-01 **Title: Banding Worksheet for Western Birds: Common Redpoll.**  
Author: Collins, Charles T., and George C. West. 1974.  
Publication: *Source: Bird-Banding, 44 (1):13-21, 1973, Brooks, Wm S. .*  
Comments: One page..

875.00-1976-01 **Title: A Biennial Phythm in the Winter Distribution of the Common Redpoll.**  
Author: Kennard, John H. 1976.  
Publication: *Bird-Banding* 47(3):231-236.

875.00-1982-01 **Title: Identification of Redpolls.**  
Author: Tobish, Thede, and John Pitcher. 1982.  
Publication: *Unalak* 10(4):3 pages.  
Comments: Alaska Bird Notes"" from the Anchorage Audubon Society.

- 875.00-1982-02 **Title:** **Synchronous Fluctuations in Christmas Bird Counts of Common Redpolls and Piñon Jays.**  
 Author: Bock, Carl E. 1982.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 99(2):382-383.  
 Comments: Short Communications.
- 875.00-1983-01 **Title:** **Pigments and Feather Structure of the Redpolls *Carduelis flammea* and *C. hornemanni*.**  
 Author: Troy, Declan M., and Alan H. Brush. 1983.  
 Publication: *Condor* 85(4):443-446.
- 875.00-1985-01 **Title:** **A phenetic analysis of the Redpolls *Carduelis flammea flammea* and *C. hornemanni exilipes*.**  
 Author: Troy, Declan M. 1985.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 102(1):82-96.
- 875.00-1987-01 **Title:** **Gleanings from the Technical Literature (Redpolls).**  
 Author: DeBenedictis, Paul A. 1987.  
 Publication: (*unpublished draft*) 1(47):4 pages.  
 Comments: Drafted for ""Birding"" (ABA) - Verify citation - make a copy at PWRC.
- 875.00-1988-01 **Title:** **The Taxonomy of Redpolls.**  
 Author: Knox, Alan G. 1988.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 76(1):26-Jan.
- 875.00-1989-01 **Title:** **Vocalizations of Common, Lesser, and Arctic Redpolls.**  
 Author: Herremans, Marc. 1989.  
 Publication: *Dutch Birding* 11:15-Sep.
- 875.00-1991-01 **Title:** **Identification of Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni exilipes*.**  
 Author: Landsdown, Peter, Nick Riddiford, and Alan Knox. 1991.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 84(2):41-56.
- 875.00-1992-01 **Title:** **Recognizable Forms: Redpolls.**  
 Author: Pittaway, Ron. 1992.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 10(3):108-114.
- 875.00-1992-02 **Title:** **Plumage Variability in Redpolls from Churchill, Manitoba.**  
 Author: Seutin, Gilles, Peter T.Boag, and Laurene M. Ratcliffe. 1992.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 109(4):771-785.
- 875.00-1993-01 **Title:** **Taxonomy and Evolution in Redpolls.**  
 Author: Herremans, Marc. 1993.  
 Publication: *Ardea* 78(3):441-458.
- 875.00-1993-02 **Title:** **Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Arctic Redpoll.**  
 Author: Clement, Peter, Alan Harris, and John Davis. 1993.  
 Publication: *Finches and Sparrows: an identification guide* :Plate 17; 242-246.



- 875.00-1993-03 **Title: Morphometric Variability in Redpolls from Churchill, Manitoba.**  
 Author: Seutin, Gilles, Peter T.Boag, and Laurene M. Ratcliffe. 1993.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 110(4):832-843.
- 875.00-1993-04 **Title: Species accounts: Redpoll and Arctic Redpoll.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :514-515.
- 875.00-1994-01 **Title: Hudson-Delaware Region: SA: (Sidebar on Hoary Redpoll Identification).**  
 Author: Brinkley, E.S., W.I. Boyle Jr., R.O. Paxton, and D.A. Cutler. 1994.  
 Publication: *Field Notes* 48(2):191.
- 875.00-1994-02 **Title: (Correspondence on Hoary Redpolls).**  
 Author: Mudd, Harvey, Alan Knox, and Rob Hume. 1994.  
 Publication: *(Personal letters)* :.  
 Comments: Four letters.
- 875.00-1995-01 **Title: Arctic Redpolls in Shetland in November 1995.**  
 Author: Harrop, Hugh. 1995.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 8(11):422-423.
- 875.00-1995-02 **Title: (Arctic Redpoll and Mealy Redpoll Comparision Photos).**  
 Author: Harvey, Roy, and John Harriman. 1995.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 8(12):447.  
 Comments: Photos from an unnammed article..
- 875.00-1995-03 **Title: Mitochondrial DNA Homogeneity in the Phenotypically Diverse Redpoll Finch Complex.**  
 Author: Seutin, Gilles, Laurene M. Ratcliffe, and Peter T. Boag. 1995.  
 Publication: *Evolution* 49(5):962-973.
- 875.00-1995-04 **Title: Identifying Common and Hoary Redpolls in winter.**  
 Author: Czaplak, Dave. 1995.  
 Publication: *Birding* 27(6):447-457.
- 875.00-1996-01 **Title: Species account: Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Mlodinow, Steven G., and Michael O'Brien. 1996.  
 Publication: *America's 100 Most Wanted Birds* :372-376.
- 875.00-1996-02 **Title: Brown finches: Linnet, Twite, Redpoll and Scarlet Rosefinch.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vincombe. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :210-212.
- 875.00-1996-03 **Title: Identification of "Greenland" Common Redpoll *Carduelis flammea rostrata*.**  
 Author: Beadle, David, and Brian Henshaw. 1996.  
 Publication: *Birder's Journal* 5(1):44-47.

- 875.00-1997-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :677-680.
- 875.00-1997-02 **Title: Inventory of the species and subspecies of Alaska birds.**  
 Author: Gibson, Daniel D., and Brina Kessel. 1997.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 28(2):45-95.  
 Comments: Species accounts: Common and Hoary Redpoll; pg 81-82.
- 875.00-1998-01 **Title: Species account: Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S. 1998.  
 Publication: *Bull's Birds of New York State* :??-??.  
 Comments: Levine, Emanuel (ed) [a latter (2002) edition exists].
- 875.00-1998-02 **Title: Species account: Common Redpoll.**  
 Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
 Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :Plate 789; 774-776.
- 875.00-2000-01 **Title: The influx of redpolls into Western Europe, 1995/96.**  
 Author: Riddington, R., S.C. Votier, and J. Stelle. 2000.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 93(2):59-67.
- 875.00-2000-02 **Title: Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni* exilipes an identification review base on the 1995/96 influx.**  
 Author: Votier, S.C, K.D. Shaw, and A.M. Stoddart. 2000.  
 Publication: *British Birds* 93(2):68-84.
- 875.00-2000-03 **Title: Hoary versus Common Redpoll.**  
 Author: Zimmer, Kevin J. 2000.  
 Publication: *Birding in the American West: A handbook* :262-266.
- 875.00-2000-04 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :532-533.
- 875.00-2000-05 **Title: Common Redpoll (*Carduelis flammea*), No. 543, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Knox, Alan G., and Peter E. Lowther. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 875.00-2000-06 **Title: Hoary Redpoll (*Carduelis hornemanni*), No. 544, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
 Author: Knox, Alan G., and Peter E. Lowther. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 875.00-2000-07 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birds of Europe* :348-349.

- 875.00-2001-01 **Title: Species accounts: Mealy Redpoll, "Arctic" Redpolls, and Lesser Redpoll.**  
Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :270-271.
- 875.00-2002-01 **Title: No evidence of genetic differentiation between lesser redpolls *Carduelis flammea cabaret* and common redpolls *Carduelis f. flammea*.**  
Author: Ottvall, Richard, et al. 2002.  
Publication: *Avian Science* 2(4):237-244.
- 875.00-2004-01 **Title: What would winter birding in the Yukon be without redpolls?.**  
Author: Eckert, Cameron D. 2004.  
Publication: *Yukon Warbler* 10(1):31.
- 875.00-2005-02 **Title: Greenland, Iceland & Hornemann's Redpolls in Britian.**  
Author: Pennington, Mike, and Micky Maher. 2005.  
Publication: *Birding World* 18(2):66-78.
- 875.00-2006-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :636-637.
- 875.00-2006-02 **Title: Redpoll Identification.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :636-637.
- 875.00-2006-03 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :672-674.
- 875.00-2006-04 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
Author: Beadle, David, and James D. Rising. 2006.  
Publication: *Tanagers, Cardinals, and Finches of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide* :139-148.
- 875.00-2007-01 **Title: Hornemann's Redpoll near Huisduinen in October 2003 and its identification, taxonomy, and occurrence.**  
Author: van den Berg, Arnoud B., Enno B. Ebles, and Magnus S. Robb. 2007.  
Publication: *Dutch Birding* 29(1):25-31.  
Comments: Article is in Dutch. with some English summaries and photo captions.
- 875.00-2007-02 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :441.
- 875.00-2008-01 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :474-475.

- 875.00-2010-01 **Title: Redpoll identification.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2007/12/redpoll-identification/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-02 **Title: A character index for redpoll identification.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/a-character-index-for-redpoll-identification/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-03 **Title: Redpoll age variation and ID.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/02/redpoll-age-variation-and-id/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-04 **Title: More on redpolls.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/more-on-redpolls/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-05 **Title: My holiday (redpoll) photos.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/my-holiday-redpoll-photos/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-06 **Title: Urging caution when identifying Common Redpolls.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/urging-caution-when-identifying-common-redpolls/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-07 **Title: Where do Hoary Redpolls winter?.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/03/where-do-hoary-redpolls-winter/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-08 **Title: Greater Redpoll photos.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/03/greater-redpoll-photos/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-09 **Title: Comments on two redpolls.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/comments-on-two-redpolls/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-10 **Title: The redpoll questions.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/the-redpoll-questions/> :.  
Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.

- 875.00-2010-11 **Title: Redpoll subspecies.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2007/12/redpoll-subspecies/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-12 **Title: Redpoll investigation widens to include "Greater".**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/03/redpoll-investigation-widens-to-include-greater/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-13 **Title: Another large pale redpoll.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/03/another-large-pale-redpoll/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-14 **Title: A couple of redpoll additions.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2010.  
 Publication: <http://www.sibleyguides.com/2008/01/a-couple-of-redpoll-additions/> :.  
 Comments: Last accessed 05/11/2010.
- 875.00-2010-15 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :750-753.
- 875.00-2011-01 **Title: Redpolls photo guide.**  
 Author: Stoddart, Andy. 2011.  
 Publication: *Birdwatch* (234):41-46.
- 875.00-2011-02 **Title: Photo essay: Redpolls from Nunavut and Greenland visit Ontario.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S., et al.. 2011.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 65(2):206-215.
- 875.00-2011-03 **Title: Species accounts: Common Redpoll and Hoary Redpoll.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :482-483.
- 875.00-2012-01 **Title: Identification of Coue's Arctic Redpoll in Norfolk in winter 2011/12.**  
 Author: Millington, Richard, and Steve Gantlett. 2012.  
 Publication: *Birding World* 25(1):19-21.

**Lesser Goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

- 877.00-1984-01 **Title: Lesser Goldfinch (*Carduelis psaltria*) at Toronto: Ontario's First Record.**  
 Author: Fraser, Donald M.. 1984.  
 Publication: *Ontario Birds* 2(3):120-123.
- 877.00-1986-01 **Title: First record of Lesser Goldfinch in the Carolinas.**  
 Author: Snavley, Romona R.. 1986.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 50(2):59-60.

- 877.00-1993-01 **Title:** **The Practiced Eye, Notes on Goldfinch identification.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1993.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 47(1):159-162.
- 877.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :675-676.
- 877.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :447.
- 877.00-2007-02 **Title:** **Geographic variation in color, measurements, and molt of the Lesser Goldfinch in North America does not support subspecific designation.**  
 Author: Willoughby, Ernest J.. 2007.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 109(2):419-436.
- 877.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :477.
- 877.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :756.
- 877.00-2010-02 **Title:** **The Lesser Goldfinch Problem.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2010.  
 Publication: *Molt in North American birds* :240-242.
- 877.00-2010-03 **Title:** **The Second Record of Lesser Goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*) for North Carolina.**  
 Author: McGregor, Ross. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Chat* 74(1):11-13.
- 877.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :483.
- 877.00-2012-01 **Title:** **Status and Occurrence of the Lesser Goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*) in British Columbia.**  
 Author: Toochin, Rick. 2012.  
 Publication: *In Klinkenberg, Brian (ed). E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis.* :7 pp..  
 Comments: <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LesserGoldfinch-RT-r.pdf>.
- 877.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :579.
- 877.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Lesser Goldfinch.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :718.

877.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Lesser Goldfinch and American Goldfinch, Females and Immatures.**  
**Author:** Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
**Publication:** *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :258-260.

877.00-2015-02 **Title:** **FOSRC Records Committee Board Report: 8 August 2015 FOSRC Meeting.**  
**Author:** Greenlaw, Jon S.. 2015.  
**Publication:** [http://www.fosbirds.org/sites/default/files/fosrc\\_report\\_fall\\_2015\\_leesburg.pdf](http://www.fosbirds.org/sites/default/files/fosrc_report_fall_2015_leesburg.pdf) :13 pp..  
**Comments:** First record for FL and comments on vagrancy.

**Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

833.00-1976-01 **Title:** **The Identification of Longspurs.**  
**Author:** Dunn, Jon. 1976.  
**Publication:** *The Western Tanager* 42(5):4-5.

833.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
**Author:** Byers, Clive, Jon Curson, and Urban Olsson. 1995.  
**Publication:** *Sparrows and Buntings: A guide to sparrows and buntings of North America and the World* :Plate 18, 215-217.

833.00-1996-01 **Title:** **Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
**Author:** Rising, James D.. 1996.  
**Publication:** *A guide to the identification and natural history of the sparrow of the United States and Canada* :Plates 22 & 24, 261-265.

833.00-1999-01 **Title:** **ID and hints to locate Louisiana's longspur species.**  
**Author:** Dittmann, Donna L. and Steven W. Cardiff. 1999.  
**Publication:** *LOS News - Newsletter of the Louisiana Ornithological Society* 184:4 pp..  
**Comments:** <http://archive-org.com/page/2902105/2013-09-23/http://www.losbird.org/longspur.htm>.

833.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
**Author:** Beadle, David and James Rising. 2002.  
**Publication:** *Sparrow of the United States and Canada: The photographic guide* :272-276.

833.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
**Author:** Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
**Publication:** *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :628-629.

833.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
**Author:** Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
**Publication:** *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :699.

833.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
**Author:** Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
**Publication:** *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :444.

833.00-2013-01 **Title:** **Status and Occurrence of Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*) in British Columbia.**  
**Author:** Toochn, Rick. 2013.  
**Publication:** *In Klinkenberg, Brian (ed). E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis.* :9 pp..  
**Comments:** <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Chestnut-collaredLongspur-RT-c.pdf>.

833.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :584-586.

833.00-2014-02 **Title: Winter Longspurs.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :585.

833.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Chestnut-colored Longspur.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :462.

**Spotted Towhee (*Pipilo maculatus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

787.50-1913-01 **Title: A Revision of the California Forms of Pipilo Maculatus Swainson, with Description of a New Subspecies.**  
Author: Swarth, H.S.. 1913.  
Publication: *Condor* 15(5):167-175.

787.50-1959-01 **Title: Hybridization in the Rufous-sided Towhees of the Great Plains.**  
Author: Sibley, Charles G., and David A. West. 1959.  
Publication: *The Auk* 76(3):326-338.

787.50-1960-01 **Title: A record of Pipilo erythrophthaimus arcticus in North Carolina.**  
Author: Hauser, Doris C.. 1960.  
Publication: *The Auk* 77(3):349.

787.50-2001-01 **Title: A South Carolina specimen of the Spotted Towhee.**  
Author: Post, William, and Jon S. Greenlaw. 2001.  
Publication: *Chat* 65(1):34-36.

787.50-2001-02 **Title: First record of Spotted Towhee in Florida.**  
Author: Greenlaw, Jon S. and R. Todd Engstrom. 2001.  
Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 29(1):26-28.

**Cassin's Sparrow (*Peucaea cassinii*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

797.00-1995-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
Author: Byers, Clive, Jon Curson, and Urban Olsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Sparrows and Buntings: A guide to sparrows and buntings of North America and the World* :PI 33; 293-295.

797.00-1996-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
Author: Rising, James D.. 1996.  
Publication: *A guide to the identification and natural history of the sparrow of the United States and Canada* :PI 5; 65-68.

797.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :544-546.



- 797.00-1999-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Dunning Jr., John B, et al.. 1999.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online - selected secti.
- 797.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :478.
- 797.00-2002-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Beadle, David and James Rising. 2002.  
 Publication: *Sparrow of the United States and Canada: The photographic guide* :53-57.
- 797.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :567.
- 797.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :460.
- 797.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :418.
- 797.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Cassin's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :658.

**Clay-colored Sparrow (*Spizella pallida*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

- 802.00-1977-01 **Title: Identification of Clay-colored, Brewer's, and Chipping Sparrows in Fall Plumage.**  
 Author: Simon, David. 1977.  
 Publication: *Birding* 9(5):189-191.
- 802.00-1996-01 **Title: Field Identification: Chipping Sparrow.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1996.  
 Publication: *Birder's World* 10(5):68-69.  
 Comments: Also addresses immature Clay-colored and Brewer's Sparrows.
- 802.00-1996-02 **Title: Spizella Sparrows: Intraspecific Variation and Identification.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1996.  
 Publication: *Birding* 28(5):374-388.

**Lark Bunting (*Calamospiza melanocorys*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 812.00-1995-01 **Title: Species account: Lark Bunting.**  
 Author: Byers, Clive, Jon Curson, and Urban Olsson. 1995.  
 Publication: *Sparrows and Buntings: A guide to sparrows and buntings of North America and the World* :plate 17; 225-226.

- 812.00-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Lark Bunting.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :563-565.
- 812.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Lark Bunting.**  
 Author: Shane, Thomas G.. 2000.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
 Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 812.00-2000-02 **Title: Species account: Lark Bunting.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :492.
- 812.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Lark Bunting.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :492.

**Henslow's Sparrow (*Ammodramus henslowii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 4E

- 816.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :487.
- 816.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :579.
- 816.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :607-608.
- 816.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :678.
- 816.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :463.
- 816.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :523.
- 816.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Henslow's Sparrow.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :652.

**LeConte's Sparrow (*Ammodramus leconteii*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 817.00-1973-01 **Title:** **A Le Conte's Sparrow Record for Moore County, N.C..**  
Author: Carter III, J.H., and James F. Parnell. 1973.  
Publication: *The Chat* 37(1):26-27.
- 817.00-1992-01 **Title:** **Juvenal-plumaged Le Conte's Sparrows on migration: are they being overlooked?.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter, and David Sibley. 1992.  
Publication: *Birding* 24(2):70-76.
- 817.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow (and other Ammodramus sparrows).**  
Author: Byers, Clive, Jon Curson, and Urban Olsson. 1995.  
Publication: *Sparrows and Buntings: A guide to sparrows and buntings of North America and the World* :plates 26-28; 64-65.
- 817.00-1996-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Rising, James D. 1996.  
Publication: *A guide to the identification and natural history of the sparrow of the United States and Canada* :plate 13; 158-161.
- 817.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :571-572.
- 817.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :486-489.
- 817.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Beadle, David and James Rising. 2002.  
Publication: *Sparrow of the United States and Canada: The photographic guide* :154-158.
- 817.00-2003-01 **Title:** **Le Conte's Sparrows (*Ammodramus leconteii*) in Virginia: a review of records, with notes on habitat usage, identification, and interspecific asso**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S., and George L. Armistead. 2003.  
Publication: *The Raven* 74(2):13-27.
- 817.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Le Conte's Sparrow (*Ammodramus leconteii*).**  
Author: Lowther, Peter E.. 2005.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.* :html.  
Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/lecspsa> [retrieved 04/02/2017].
- 817.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :578-581.
- 817.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :607-608.

817.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :679.

817.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :464.

817.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :523.

817.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Le Conte's Sparrow.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :653.

817.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Le Conte's Sparrow and Nelson's Sparrow.**  
Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :240-242.

**Nelson's Sparrow** (*Ammodramus nelsoni*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

818.50-1992-01 **Title:** **The Subspecies of the Sharp-tailed Sparrow and the Re-identification of a Western Pennsylvania spec.**  
Author: Parkes, Kenneth C. 1992.  
Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 6(1):13-14.  
Comments: Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow.

818.50-1996-01 **Title:** **Field Identification of the Sharp-tailed Sparrow Complex.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 1996.  
Publication: *Birding* 28(3):197-208.

**Harris's Sparrow** (*Zonotrichia querula*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

827.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Harris's Sparrow.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :588-589.

827.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Harris's Sparrow.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :620-621.

827.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Harris's Sparrow.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :689.

827.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Harris's Sparrow.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :473.

827.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Harris's Sparrow.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :533.

827.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Harris's Sparrow.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :662.

827.00-2016-01 **Title: Harris's Sparrow (Zonotrichia querula).**  
Author: Norment, C. J., et al.. 2016.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.)*. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology :html.  
Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/harspa> [retrieved 04/02/2017].

**White-crowned Sparrow (Gambel's) (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

826.20-1995-01 **Title: White-crowned Sparrow Subspecies: Identification and Distribution.**  
Author: Dunn, Jon L., Kimball L. Garrett, and Jonathan K. Alderfer. 1995.  
Publication: *Birding* 27(3):182-200.  
Comments: Includes Gambel's White-crowned Sparrow.

**Golden-crowned Sparrow (Zonotrichia atricapilla)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

825.00-1936-01 **Title: California "crowned" sparrows return from Louisiana.**  
Author: Mewaldt, L. Richard. 1963.  
Publication: *Bird-Banding* 34(4):224-225.

825.00-1964-01 **Title: California sparrows return from displacement in Maryland.**  
Author: Mewaldt, L. Richard. 1964.  
Publication: *Science* 146(3646):941-942.

825.00-1976-01 **Title: Homing success in wintering sparrows.**  
Author: Ralph, C. John, and L. Richard Mewaldt. 1976.  
Publication: *The Auk* 93(1):1-14.

825.00-1986-01 **Title: Long-distance homing by nonmigratory Dark-eyed Juncos.**  
Author: Nolan Jr., Val, Ellen D. Ketterson, and Licia Wolf. 1986.  
Publication: *Condor* 88(4):539-542.

825.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Golden-crowned Sparrow.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :494.

825.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Golden-crowned Sparrow.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :586.

825.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Golden-crowned Sparrow.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :691.

825.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Golden-crowned Sparrow.**  
**Author:** Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
**Publication:** *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :473.

**Dark-eyed Junco (*Junco hyemalis*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 0**

828.00-1901-01 **Title:** **Genus Junco in The birds of North and Middle America. Part I.**  
**Author:** Ridgway. Robert. 1901.  
**Publication:** *Bulletin of the United States National Museum. No. 50* :271-304.

828.00-1918-01 **Title:** **The geographical distribution of color and other variable characters n the genus Junco: A new aspect of specific and subspecific values.**  
**Author:** Dwight, Jonathan. 1918.  
**Publication:** *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 38:269-309; plates XI, XII.

828.00-1965-01 **Title:** **The Junco Mystery in: Northeastern Maritime Region report, winter season (1964-1965).**  
**Author:** Nichols, C.K. 1965.  
**Publication:** *American Birds* 19(3):353-354.  
**Comments:** Discussed the fall 1964 Junco migration.

828.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Dark-eyed Junco (Junco hyemalis),.**  
**Author:** Nolan Jr., V., et al.. 2002.  
**Publication:** *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. :online version, various.  
**Comments:** Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

**Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

846.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Western Meadowlark (Sturnella neglecta), No. 104, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)..**  
**Author:** Lanyon, W. E. 1994.  
**Publication:** *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. :online version, various.  
**Comments:** Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

846.00-1995-01 **Title:** **Eastern Meadowlark (Sturnella magna), No. 160, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)..**  
**Author:** Lanyon, W. E. 1995.  
**Publication:** *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. :online version, various.  
**Comments:** Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

846.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Eastern and Western Meadowlarks.**  
**Author:** Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
**Publication:** *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :632-635.

846.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Western and Eastern Meadowlarks; Identification of Meadowlarks.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
**Publication:** *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :508-509.

846.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Report of the New York State Avian Records Committee for 2000.**  
**Author:** Wilson, Angus, et al. 2002.  
**Publication:** *The Kingbird* 52(4):291-320.  
**Comments:** Western Meadowlark decision.

846.00-2005-01 **Title:** **Visual identification of Western Meadowlark (Kentucky Ornithological Society).**  
Author: Roemer, David L. 2005.  
Publication: *Answer to Photo Quiz published 15 February 2005* :online version.  
Comments: [http://www.biology.eku.edu/KOS/western\\_meadowlark.html](http://www.biology.eku.edu/KOS/western_meadowlark.html).

846.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Meadowlark.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :612.

846.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Eastern Meadowlark.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :613.

### **Bullock's Oriole (*Icterus bullockii*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

862.20-1968-01 **Title:** **Oriole hybridization in Oklahoma.**  
Author: Sutton, George Miksch. 1968.  
Publication: *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society* 1(1):1-7.

862.20-1970-01 **Title:** **Morphological Variation and Evolution in Some North American Orioles.**  
Author: Rising, James D.. 1970.  
Publication: *Systematic Biology* 19(4):315-351.

862.20-1998-01 **Title:** **Field Identification of Female and Immature Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
Author: Lee, Cin-Ty, and Andrew Birch. 1998.  
Publication: *Birding* 30(4):282-295.

862.20-1998-02 **Title:** **Answers to the June Photo Quiz (Bullock's/Baltimore Oriole).**  
Author: Lee, Cin-Ty, and Andrew Birch. 1998.  
Publication: *Birding* 30(4):296-298.

862.20-1998-03 **Title:** **Baltimore Oriole (*Icterus galbula*), No. 384, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
Author: Rising, J. D., and Nancy J. Flood. 1998.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

862.20-1999-01 **Title:** **Species Accounts: Baltimore, Hybrid Baltimore x Bullock's, and Bullock's Oriole.**  
Author: Jaramillo, Alvaro, and Peter Burke. 1999.  
Publication: *New World Blackbirds* :46-47 (plate 10); 199-2.

862.20-1999-02 **Title:** **Bullock's Oriole (*Icterus bullockii*), No. 416, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
Author: Rising, J. D., and P. L. Williams. 1999.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)* :online version, various.  
Comments: Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

862.20-2000-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :519.

- 862.20-2001-01 **Title: Point/Counterpoint: oriole wing covert pattern.**  
 Author: Jaramillo, Alvaro. 2001.  
 Publication: *Birding* 33(1):64-68.
- 862.20-2005-01 **Title: Records of the Bullock's Oriole in Florida.**  
 Author: Pranty, Bill, Andrew W. Kratter, and Reed Bowman. 2005.  
 Publication: *Florida Field Naturalist* 33(2):41-46.
- 862.20-2006-01 **Title: Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :624-625.
- 862.20-2006-02 **Title: Baltimore Oriole versus Bullock's Oriole in winter.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :624-625.
- 862.20-2006-03 **Title: Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :661-662.
- 862.20-2006-04 **Title: Phylogenetic studies of plumage evolution and speciation in New World orioles (Icterus).**  
 Author: Omland, Kevin E., and Beatrice Kondo. 2006.  
 Publication: *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 52(suppl):320–326.
- 862.20-2007-01 **Title: Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :427.
- 862.20-2008-01 **Title: Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :463.
- 862.20-2008-02 **Title: Identification of a Female Baltimore Oriole (Icterus Galbula) from Roosevelt County, New Mexico.**  
 Author: Fetting , Stephen M., and Nancy S. Cox. 2008.  
 Publication: *New Mexico Ornithological Society Bulletin* 36(4):57-65.
- 862.20-2010-01 **Title: Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :734-735.
- 862.20-2011-01 **Title: Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :501-502.
- 862.20-2011-02 **Title: Using Historical DNA to Characterize Hybridization Between Baltimore Orioles (Icterus Galbula) and Bullock's Orioles (I. Bullockii).**  
 Author: Carling , Matthew D., Lindsay G. Serene, and Irby J. Lovette. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Auk* 128(1):61-68.



862.20-2014-01 **Title:** **Species accounts: Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :565.

**Brewer's Blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

849.00-1933-01 **Title:** **The present status of Brewer's Blackbird in the Southeast.**  
Author: Burleigh, T.D.. 1933.  
Publication: *Wilson Bulletin* 45(3):11-13.

849.00-1944-01 **Title:** **Field Identification of Brewer's Blackbirds.**  
Author: Burdick, Austin W.. 1944.  
Publication: *The Migrant* 15(4):67-68.

849.00-1971-01 **Title:** **Rusty Blackbirds in California and Western North America.**  
Author: McCaskie, Guy. 1971.  
Publication: *California Birds* 2(2):55-68.

849.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :638-639.

849.00-1999-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
Author: Jaramillo, Alvaro, and Peter Burke. 1999.  
Publication: *New World Blackbirds* :360-364; Plate 36.

849.00-2002-01 **Title:** **Brewer's Blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*).**  
Author: Martin, Stephen G.. 2002.  
Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.)*. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology. :html.  
Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/brebla> [retrieved 04/02/2017].

849.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :614-615.

849.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :649-650.

849.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :422.

849.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :454.

- 849.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :722.
- 849.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :510.
- 849.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :550.
- 849.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Brewer's Blackbird.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :689.
- 849.00-2014-03 **Title:** **Distinguishing Rusty Blackbirds From Look-Alike Species.**  
 Author: Rusty Blackbird Spring Migration Blitz Coordination Committee. 2014.  
 Publication: *Rusty Blackbird Visual Identification Tips For Spring Migration* :8 pp..
- 849.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Cowbirds, Grackles, and Blackbirds.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :246-250.

**Swainson's Warbler (*Limnothlypis swainsonii*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 744.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Curson, Jon, David Quinn and David Beadle. 1994.  
 Publication: *Warblers of the Americas: An identification guide* :Plate 16, 164.
- 744.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon and Kimball Garrett. 1997.  
 Publication: *Warblers* :Plate 21. 442-448.
- 744.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :562.
- 744.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Status of Swainson's Warbler on the Delmarva Peninsula.**  
 Author: Heckscher, Christopher M. and James M. McDann. 2006.  
 Publication: *Northeast Naturalist* 13(4):521-530.
- 744.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Elison, Walter G.. 2010.  
 Publication: *2nd Atlas of the breeding birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia* :354-355.
- 744.00-2010-02 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :627.

- 744.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :428.
- 744.00-2013-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Stephenson, Tom and Scott Whittle. 2013.  
 Publication: *The Warbler Guide* :428-433.
- 744.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :596.
- 744.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Swainson's Warbler.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :471.

**Nashville Warbler (Calaveras) (*Oreothlypis ruficapilla ridgwayi*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 3**

- 713.20-1994-01 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Curson, Jon, Davids Quinn, and David Beadle. 1994.  
 Publication: *Warblers of the Americas: An identification guide* :PI 2; 102-103.
- 713.20-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon, and Kimball Garrett. 1997.  
 Publication: *Warblers* :PI 5; 166-174.
- 713.20-1997-02 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :450-451.
- 713.20-1997-02 **Title:** **An Annotated List of the Field Identifiable and Non-Field Identifiable Bird Subspecies and Morphs of Pennsylvania.**  
 Author: Feldstein, Steven B.. 1997.  
 Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 11(4):178-186.  
 Comments: [Nasville Warbler account].
- 713.20-2005-01 **Title:** **An East-West Comparison of Migration in North American Wood Warblers.**  
 Author: Kelly, Jeffrey F., and Richard L. Hutto. 2005.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 107(2):197-211.
- 713.20-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :529-530.
- 713.20-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :406.

- 713.20-2011-01 **Title:** **Nashville Warbler (*Oreothlypis ruficapilla*).**  
 Author: Lowther, Peter E. and Janet Mcl. Williams. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology; Retrieved from the Birds of North Ameri :html.*  
 Comments: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/naswar>.
- 713.20-2013-01 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Stephenson, Tom and Scott Whittle. 2013.  
 Publication: *The Warbler Guide* :360-365.
- 713.20-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :477.
- 713.20-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Nashville Warbler.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :599.
- 713.20-2016-01 **Title:** **Tenth Report of The Washington Bird Records Committee (2010-2013).**  
 Author: Steven G. Mlodinow, and Matt Bartels. 2016.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 47(2):86-119.
- 713.20-2016-02 **Title:** **2015 Annual Report of the Virginia Avian Records Committee.**  
 Author: Williams, Bill, and Wendy Eadling. 2016.  
 Publication: *The Raven* 87(1):18-25.
- 713.20-2017-01 **Title:** **Split Nashville Warbler (*Oreothlypis ruficapilla*) into two species.**  
 Author: Browning, M. Ralph. 2017.  
 Publication: *AOS N&MA Classification Committee Proposal 2017-C-5* :46-50.  
 Comments: <http://checkboxlist.aou.org/assets/proposals/PDF/2017-C.pdf>.

**Virginia's Warbler (*Oreothlypis virginiae*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 714.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Curson, Jon, Davids Quinn, and David Beadle. 1994.  
 Publication: *Warblers of the Americas: An identification guide* :Plate 3, 102-104.
- 714.00-1994-02 **Title:** **First report of Virginia's Warbler from the Bahama Islands, with comments on other records from the West Indies and eastern North America.**  
 Author: Smith, P. William, et al.. 1994.  
 Publication: *El Pitirre* 7(2):2-3.
- 714.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon, and Kimball Garrett. 1997.  
 Publication: *Warblers* :Plate 5, 174-179.
- 714.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :430.

- 714.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :522.
- 714.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :530-531.
- 714.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :364.
- 714.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :381.
- 714.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :598.
- 714.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Virginia's Warbler.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :408.

**Kirtland's Warbler** (*Setophaga kirtlandii*)

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- 734.00-1973-01 **Title:** **The fall migration route of Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Clench, Mary Heimerdinger. 1973.  
 Publication: *Wilson Bulletin* 85(4):417-428.
- 734.00-1992-01 **Title:** **Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Mayfield, Harold F. 1992.  
 Publication: *In The Birds of North America, No. 19 (A. Poole and F. Gill, eds)* :.  
 Comments: The Birds of North America, Inc. Philadelphia, PA..
- 734.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Curson, Jon, Davids Quinn, and David Beadle. 1994.  
 Publication: *Warblers of the Americas: An identification guide* :42-43; 142-144.
- 734.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon, and Kimball Garrett. 1997.  
 Publication: *Warblers* :82; 349-356.
- 734.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :440.

- 734.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :536.
- 734.00-2007-01 **Title: Continuous, age-related plumage variation in male Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Probst, John R., Deahn M. Donner, and Michael A. Bozek. 2007.  
 Publication: *Journal of Field Ornithology* 78(1):100-108.
- 734.00-2007-02 **Title: On the move.**  
 Author: Kerlinger, Paul. 2007.  
 Publication: *Birder's World* 21(3):62-65.
- 734.00-2007-03 **Title: Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :377.
- 734.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :617.
- 734.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Kirtland's Warbler.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :408.
- 734.00-2013-01 **Title: Spring and fall migrations of Kirtland's Warbler (Setophaga kirtlandii).**  
 Author: Petruca, Michael E. et al.. 2013.  
 Publication: *North American Birds* 66(3):382-427.

**Yellow-rumped Warbler (Audubon's) (*Setophaga coronata auduboni*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 3**

- 724.20-1990-01 **Title: Notes on other warblers: Myrtle va. Audubon's warblers.**  
 Author: Kaufman, Kenn. 1990.  
 Publication: *Advanced Birding* :244-245.
- 724.20-1994-01 **Title: Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
 Author: Curson, Jon, Davids Quinn, and David Beadle. 1994.  
 Publication: *Warblers of the Americas: An identification guide* :PI 7; 123-126.
- 724.20-1996-01 **Title: The Relationships and Evolution of the Dendroica coronata Complex.**  
 Author: The Auk. 1996.  
 Publication: *Hubbard, John P.* 86(3):393-432.
- 724.20-1997-01 **Title: Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunn, Jon, and Kimball Garrett. 1997.  
 Publication: *Warblers* :PI 12; 267-282.
- 724.20-1997-02 **Title: Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
 Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
 Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :469-472.

- 724.20-1997-03 **Title: An Annotated List of the Field Identifiable and Non-Field Identifiable Bird Subspecies and Morphs of Pennsylvania.**  
 Author: Feldstein, Steven B.. 1997.  
 Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 11(4):178-186.  
 Comments: [Yellow-rumped Warbler account].
- 724.20-1998-01 **Title: Yellow-rumped Warbler (Setophaga coronata).**  
 Author: Hunt, Pamela D., and David J. Flaspohler. 1998.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.)*. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology :html.  
 Comments: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/yerwar>.
- 724.20-2005-01 **Title: An East-West Comparison of Migration in North American Wood Warblers.**  
 Author: Kelly, Jeffrey F., and Richard L. Hutto. 2005.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 107(2):197-211.
- 724.20-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :540-542.
- 724.20-2006-02 **Title: First Record of Audubon's Warbler (Dendroica Coronata Audubont) in Jamaica.**  
 Author: Graves, Gary R.. 2006.  
 Publication: *Journal of Caribbean Ornithology* 19(1):54-55.
- 724.20-2007-01 **Title: Speciation and rapid phenotypic differentiation in the yellow-rumped warbler Dendroica coronate complex.**  
 Author: Milá, Borj, Thomas B. Smith and Robert K. Wayne. 2007.  
 Publication: *Molecular Ecology* 16(1):159-173.
- 724.20-2008-01 **Title: Ecomorphology of Migratory and Sedentary Populations of the Yellow-Rumped Warbler (Dendroica Coronata).**  
 Author: Milá, B., R. K. Wayne, and T. B. Smith. 2008.  
 Publication: *The Condor* 110(2):335-344.
- 724.20-2009-01 **Title: Incipient Speciation Despite Little Assortative Mating: The Yellow-Rumped Warbler Hybrid Zone.**  
 Author: Brelsford, Alan, and Darren E. Irwin. 2009.  
 Publication: *Evolution* 63(12):3050-3060.
- 724.20-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :610-611.
- 724.20-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :414.
- 724.20-2011-02 **Title: Hybrid origin of Audubon's warbler.**  
 Author: Brelsford, Alan, Borja Mila, And Darren E. Irwin. 2011.  
 Publication: *Molecular Ecology* 20(11):2380-2389.

- 724.20-2011-03 **Title:** **A cryptic contact zone between divergent mtDNA lineages in southwestern North America supports past introgressive hybridization in the YRW**  
**Author:** Milá, Borja, David P. L. Toews, Thomas B. Smith, And Robert K. Wayne. 2011.  
**Publication:** *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 103(3):696-706.
- 724.20-2011-04 **Title:** **News and Views: Perspective: Increasing evidence of the role of gene flow in animal evolution: hybrid speciation in the yellow-rumped warbler**  
**Author:** Jacobsen, Frode, and Kevin E. Omland. 2011.  
**Publication:** *Molecular Ecology* 20(11):2236-2239.
- 724.20-2013-01 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
**Author:** Stephenson, Tom and Scott Whittle. 2013.  
**Publication:** *The Warbler Guide* :476-491.
- 724.20-2013-02 **Title:** **Hybrid Warblers.**  
**Author:** Stephenson, Tom and Scott Whittle. 2013.  
**Publication:** *The Warbler Guide* :524-525.
- 724.20-2013-03 **Title:** **Migration, Mitochondria, and The Yellow-Rumped Warbler.**  
**Author:** Toews, David P. L., et al.. 2013.  
**Publication:** *Evolution* 68(1):241-255.
- 724.20-2014-02 **Title:** **Yellow-rumped Warbler intergrades.**  
**Author:** Appleton, Dave. 2014.  
**Publication:** *Bird Hybrids* :html.  
**Comments:** <http://birdhybrids.blogspot.com/2014/11/yellow-rumped-warbler-intergrades.html>.
- 724.20-2014-03 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
**Publication:** *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :492.
- 724.20-2014-04 **Title:** **Species account: Yellow-rumped Warbler.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :616-617.
- 724.20-2014-05 **Title:** **Isotopic variation across the Audubon's–myrtle warbler hybrid zone.**  
**Author:** Toews , D. P. L., A. Brelsford, D. E. Irwin. 2014.  
**Publication:** *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 27(6):1179–1191.
- 724.20-2014-05 **Title:** **Separating "Myrtle" and "Audubon's" in Winter.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :617.
- 724.20-2016-01 **Title:** **Genomic variation across the Yellow-rumped Warbler species complex.**  
**Author:** Toews, David P. L., et al.. 2016.  
**Publication:** *The Auk Ornithological Advances* 133(4):698–717.
- 724.20-2016-02 **Title:** **Yellow-rumped Warblers: An Under-Appreciated Field Identification Problem.**  
**Author:** Leukering, Tony. 2016.  
**Publication:** *Colorado Birds* 50(3):158-165.



724.20-2016-03 **Title:** **Split Yellow-rumped Warbler *Setophaga coronata* into three species.**  
Author: Mason, Nicholas A., and David P.L Toews. 2016.  
Publication: *AOS N&MA Classification Committee Proposal 2017-A-9* :46-50.  
Comments: <http://checklist.aou.org/assets/proposals/PDF/2017-A.pdf>.

**Black-throated Gray Warbler (*Setophaga nigrescens*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

725.00-1902-01 **Title:** **Notes on the Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Bowles, C.W.. 1902.  
Publication: *The Condor* 4(4):82-85.

725.00-1983-01 **Title:** **Vocalizations of the Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Mossison, Michael L., and John Willaim Hardy. 1983.  
Publication: *Wilson Bulletin* 95(4):643-647.

725.00-1984-01 **Title:** **First South Carolina Specimen of the Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Horlbeck, Frederick H., Eleanor Horlbeck, and William Post. 1984.  
Publication: *The Chat* 48(1):16.

725.00-1990-01 **Title:** **Morphological and Vocal Variation in the Black-Throated Gray Warbler in the Pacific Northwest.**  
Author: Mossison, Michael L.. 1990.  
Publication: *Northwestern Naturalist* 71(2):51-58.

725.00-1994-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Curson, Jon, David Quinn, and David Beadle. 1994.  
Publication: *Warblers of the Americas: An identification guide* :36-37; 126-128.

725.00-1997-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Dunn, Jon, and Kimball Garrett. 1997.  
Publication: *Warblers* :72; 282-291.

725.00-1997-02 **Title:** **Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Pyle, Peter. 1997.  
Publication: *Identification Guide to North American Birds, Part I* :472-474.

725.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :437.

725.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :530.

725.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :609.

- 725.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :408.
- 725.00-2012-01 **Title: Black-throated Gray Warbler (Setophaga nigrescens).**  
 Author: Guzy, Michael J. and Peter E. Lowther. 2012.  
 Publication: *The Birds of North America (P. G. Rodewald, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology* :html.  
 Comments: Retrieved from the Birds of North America: <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/btywar> [retrieved 04/02/2017].
- 725.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :620.
- 725.00-2014-02 **Title: Species account: Black-throated Gray Warbler.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :493.

**Western Tanager (Piranga ludoviciana)**

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

- 770.00-1972-01 **Title: How Often Does the Western Tanager Occur in the East?.**  
 Author: Davis, Thomas H. 1972.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 26(4):713-714.
- 770.00-1987-01 **Title: Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Isler, Marton L. and Phyllis R. Isler. 1987.  
 Publication: *The tanagers: natural history, distribution, and identification* :Plates 12-13; 159-162.
- 770.00-1998-01 **Title: The Practiced Eye: Notes on Female Tanagers.**  
 Author: Kaufmann, Kenn. 1998.  
 Publication: *American Birds* 42(1):05-Mar.
- 770.00-1999-01 **Title: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Hudon, J. 1999.  
 Publication: *In The Birds of North America, No. 432 (A. Poole and F. Gill, eds)* :.  
 Comments: The Birds of North America, Inc. Philadelphia, PA..
- 770.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :463.
- 770.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :558.
- 770.00-2006-02 **Title: Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
 Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :580-581.

- 770.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
 Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :433.
- 770.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
 Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :411.
- 770.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
 Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :647.
- 770.00-2010-02 **Title:** **Notes: First Evidence Suggesting Hybridization between the Summer Tanager and Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Pandolfino, Edward R., Pam Risser, and Larry Risser. 2010.  
 Publication: *Western Birds* 41(3):181-183.
- 770.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
 Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :497.
- 770.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :541.
- 770.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Western Tanager.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :672.

**Pyrrhuloxia (*Cardinalis sinuatus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = X**

- 773.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Pyrrhuloxia.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
 Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :674-675.
- 773.00-2014-02 **Title:** **Species account: Pyrrhuloxia.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
 Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :542.
- 773.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Northern Cardinal and Pyrrhuloxia.**  
 Author: Karlson, Kevin T., and Dale Rosselet. 2015.  
 Publication: *Peterson Reference Guide to Birding by Impression: A different approach to knowing and identifying birds* :227-228.

**Black-headed Grosbeak (*Pheucticus melanocephalus*)**

**MD/DCRC Review Code = 2**

- 776.00-2000-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :466.

- 776.00-2000-02 **Title: Identification of grosbeaks.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :467.
- 776.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :601.
- 776.00-2006-02 **Title: Identification of female Pheucticus grosbeaks.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :600-601.
- 776.00-2006-03 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
Publication: *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :634-635.
- 776.00-2007-01 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
Publication: *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :438.
- 776.00-2008-01 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
Publication: *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :447.
- 776.00-2010-01 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
Publication: *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :707.
- 776.00-2011-01 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
Publication: *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :487.
- 776.00-2014-01 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :544.
- 776.00-2014-02 **Title: Identification of Grosbeaks.**  
Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
Publication: *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :545.
- 776.00-2014-03 **Title: Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :677.
- 776.00-2014-04 **Title: Identification of female Pheucticus Grosbeaks.**  
Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2014.  
Publication: *National Geographic complete birds of North America, 2nd edition* :676-677.

776.00-2015-01 **Title:** **Species account: Black-headed Grosbeak.**  
**Author:** Sakai, Walter H.. 2015.  
**Publication:** *Bird Banding [web page] Species Accounts* :html.

**Lazuli Bunting** (*Passerina amoena*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 2

779.00-1990-01 **Title:** **Lazuli Bunting in Cornwall.**  
**Author:** Madge, Steve. 1990.  
**Publication:** *Birding World* 3(10):345-346.

779.00-2006-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Dunne, Pete. 2006.  
**Publication:** *Pete Dunne's essential field guide companion* :636-637.

779.00-2006-02 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
**Publication:** *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :603.

779.00-2006-03 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Beadle, David, and James D. Rising. 2006.  
**Publication:** *Tanagers, Cardinals, and Finches of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide* :66-70.

779.00-2007-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Brinkley, Edward S.. 2007.  
**Publication:** *National Wildlife Federation field guide to birds of North America* :437.

779.00-2008-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Floyd, Ted. 2008.  
**Publication:** *Smithsonian field guide to the birds of North America* :449.

779.00-2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Stokes, Donald and Lillian. 2010.  
**Publication:** *The Stokes field guide to the birds of North America* :710.

779.00-2011-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Crossley, Richard. 2011.  
**Publication:** *The Crossley ID guide - Eastern birds* :490.

779.00-2014-01 **Title:** **Species account: Lazuli Bunting.**  
**Author:** Sibley, David Allen. 2014.  
**Publication:** *The Sibley Guide to Birds 2nd ed* :547.

**Painted Bunting** (*Passerina ciris*)

MD/DCRC Review Code = 0

782.00-1999-01 **Title:** **Painted Bunting (Passerina ciris), No. 398, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.).**  
**Author:** Lowther, P. E., S. M. Lanyon, and C. W. Thompson. 1999.  
**Publication:** *The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. :online version, various.  
**Comments:** Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

- 782.00-2000-01 **Title: Species account: Painted Bunting.**  
 Author: Sibley, David Allen. 2000.  
 Publication: *National Audubon Society The Sibley Guide to Birds* :469.
- 782.00-2006-01 **Title: Species account: Painted Bunting.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :605.
- 782.00-2006-02 **Title: Identification of female Passerina buntings.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :604-605.

**Sooty Albatross (*Phoebastria fusca*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- C0080--1928-01 **Title: Species accounts: Sooty Albatross and Light-mantled Sooty Albatross.**  
 Author: Alexander, W.B.. 1928.  
 Publication: *Birds of the ocean* :23-24, plates 4-5.
- C0080--1957-01 **Title: Species accounts: Light-mantled Sooty Albatross [Appendix account].**  
 Author: American Ornithologists' Union. 1957.  
 Publication: *A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, 5th ed.* :644.
- C0080--2006-01 **Title: Species account: Light-mantled Albatross.**  
 Author: Alderfer, Jonathan (ed). 2006.  
 Publication: *National Geographic Complete Birds of North America* :68.
- C0080--2007-01 **Title: Species accounts: Sooty Albatross and Light-mantled Albatross.**  
 Author: Onley, Derek, and Paul Scofield. 2007.  
 Publication: *Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World* :plate 10; 141-143.
- C0080--2012-01 **Title: Species account: Light-mantled Sooty Albatross.**  
 Author: Howell, Steve N.G.. 2012.  
 Publication: *Petrels, Albatrosses & Storm-Petrels of North America: A photographic guide* :344-347.

**European Greenfinch (*Carduelis chloris*)**

MD/DCRC Review Code =

- C6250--1986-01 **Title: Species account: European Greenfinch.**  
 Author: Bruun, Bertel, et al.. 1986.  
 Publication: *Hamlyn guide to birds of Britian and Europe* :281.
- C6250--1993-01 **Title: Species account: European Greenfinch.**  
 Author: Jonsson, Lars. 1993.  
 Publication: *Birds of Europe with North Africa and the Middle East* :510-511.
- C6250--1996-01 **Title: Green Finches: Greenfinch, Siskin , Serin and escaped green finches.**  
 Author: Harris, Alan, Laurel Tucker, and Keith Vincombe. 1996.  
 Publication: *The Macmillan field guide to bird identification* :207-209.

C6250--1998-01 **Title:** **Species account: European Greenfinch.**  
Author: Beaman, Mark, and Steve Madge. 1998.  
Publication: *The handbook of bird identification for Europe and the Western Palearctic* :771-772, 787.

C6250--2001-01 **Title:** **Species account: European Greenfinch.**  
Author: Hayman, Peter, and Rob Hume. 2001.  
Publication: *The Complete Guide to the Birdlife of Britain and Europe* :266.

C6250--2009-01 **Title:** **Species account: European Greenfinch.**  
Author: Mullarney, Killian, et al. 2009.  
Publication: *Birds of Europe, second edition* :380-381.

C6250--2010-01 **Title:** **Species account: European Greenfinch.**  
Author: van Duivendijk, Nils. 2010.  
Publication: *Advanced bird ID guide: The Western Palearctic* :265.

**(Miscellaneous) ()**

**MD/DCRC Review Code =**

XXX.XX-1922-01 **Title:** **The role of the "accidental".**  
Author: Grinnell, Joseph. 1922.  
Publication: *The Auk* 39(2):373-380.

XXX.XX-1967-01 **Title:** **Long-distance vagrancy in the petrels.**  
Author: Bourne, W. R. P. 1967.  
Publication: *The Ibis* 109(2):143-167.

XXX.XX-1973-01 **Title:** **Sea Birds Wintering off Maryland Shores, 1972-73.**  
Author: Rowlett, Richard A. 1973.  
Publication: *Maryland Birdlife* 29(3):88-102.  
Comments: Contains general background information on MD pelagic birds and birds.

XXX.XX-1980-01 **Title:** **Observations of Marine birds and mammals in the northern Chesapeake Bight.**  
Author: Rowlett, Richard A. 1980.  
Publication: *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. FWS/OBS-80/0* :87 pages.

XXX.XX-1985-01 **Title:** **A List of The Birds of Maryland.**  
Author: Kirkwood, F. C. 1985.  
Publication: *Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Sciences* :379 pages.  
Comments: (Copy of a reprint).

XXX.XX-1986-01 **Title:** **A bibliography of bird identification articles in five journals with a cross-references to a list of.**  
Author: Watson, Clarice. 1986.  
Publication: *Oregon Birds* 12(4):44 pages.  
Comments: (Reprint from Oregon Birds-Oregon Field Ornithologist Special Publica.

XXX.XX-1996-01 **Title:** **Hurricane Fran's Fallout.**  
Author: Pulcinella, Nick. 1996.  
Publication: *Pennsylvania Birds* 10(3):138-142.

XXX.XX-1998-01 **Title:** **Bird Forms in Britian.**  
Author: Gantlett, Steve. 1998.  
Publication: *Birding World* 11(6):222-239.

XXX.XX-1998-02 **Title:** **Obsolete English Names of North American Birds and their Modern Equivalent.**  
Author: Banks, Richard C. 1998.  
Publication: *Southwest Natural Cultural Heritage Association* :36 pages.  
Comments: ISBN: 1-879343-20-7; <http://www.pwrc.usgs.gov/research/pubs/banks/obs>.

XXX.XX-2001-01 **Title:** **A Checklist of the Bird Forms of Britian and Ireland.**  
Author: Gantlett, Steve. 2001.  
Publication: *Birding World* 14(1):19-26.